260:10	60:12 62:4 64:4,7	253:22 254:10	72:18,18 73:7,8	194:16,18,24,25
secondly 7:16	84:12 85:8,16	264:21,24	73:19,22,23,25	195:5,10,24 196:1
10:11 17:5 84:16	259:4	served 42:25 46:10	74:8,9,12,19,22	196:2 197:13
secretary 4:13	seen 19:25 102:1	117:8 142:23	74:23 75:16 77:18	
21:21 48:13,19	195:9 268:19	serves 169:13	77:25 78:2 84:17	205:11,11,23
57:13,21 100:18	Self-authenticati	193:16	85:5,23 87:23	207:24 210:2
101:24,25 106:7	111:23	service 7:24 8:25	88:4,9,15 89:15	212:10,20 213:2,2
106:10 107:3	sell 104:19 183:10	9:1,7,14,15,17	89:18 90:7,9,17	213:7 214:11,12
146:20 148:2	<b>Senate</b> 97:15,21	10:19,21 11:3,7	91:7,23 92:19,21	214:15,17,18,22
180:22,24	send 42:11 90:16	11:25 12:1,3,4,5,6	98:1,6,25 99:13	215:8 216:1,18
section 10:18 44:23	104:1	12:7,18,18 13:1,3	103:5 104:14,14	217:4,8,16 218:15
46:2 50:9 58:19	sends 67:9	13:11,20,22 14:4	106:11,14,17	218:20,24 219:6,7
95:11,11,12 98:20	sent 14:15 66:1	14:5,21,21,23	107:2,10,15,18,24	219:9 224:17
98:22 138:5 144:6	103:19 104:3	15:10,14,20 16:2	108:1,3,5,9,11	225:6,11 226:8,9
145:20 146:2	193:4	16:7,10 17:2,3	109:5,9 117:21	226:13,21 227:2
166:10 210:13	sentence 203:24	19:9,18,19 20:2	121:25 124:3	228:10 229:7,24
211:6 227:14	204:2	20:12,16,20,21,23	128:9 129:10,10	232:2,2,6,10,13
sections 9:20 10:9	separate 217:24	21:15 26:20 28:10	129:19 132:9	232:25 233:19,23
52:24	separately 41:12	28:13,16 30:3	134:10 138:1,5,14	234:5 235:4,7,11
security 254:6,19 see 16:14 21:2 23:3	169:7	33:7,15 34:3,4	138:16 139:5	235:16,17,24
25:25 26:5 50:12	September 10:13	35:5 36:15,25	141:10,14,19	237:5,8,10 238:4
50:21,22 52:19,23	26:4 28:20,23	42:19,22 43:5,8	142:1,10 143:7	243:22 244:12
79:2 80:12 119:7	66:5 75:2,3 78:9	43:12,14,18 45:1	144:1,2,8,11	245:18 248:19
139:19 151:25	79:8,23 80:23 93:24 94:1,2	45:2,8,9,11,11,21	145:6 146:4,13,16	250:18,20,22
162:6 167:2	95:24 94:1,2	47:12,15,16,19	146:22 147:23	251:11,14 252:1,4
170:14,15,21,24	150:21,23 151:3	48:1 49:12,18,19	148:6,19 149:4,15	252:8,12,14,16
171:3,4 178:20	166:18 176:24	49:21 50:14,16	150:12 151:2	253:12 255:8
180:13 181:14	177:14 192:15	51:2,5,7,10,14,17 51:18 52:4,12,18	154:4 156:13,20	256:6,6,9,10,16
182:7,14 185:2	199:1 200:10	52:18,21,22 53:2	157:6,19,21	257:10,11,17,18
193:11 200:11	septic 104:17,19	53:9 54:2 59:25	162:11,13,16,21 164:4,17,24 165:9	260:8,13,16,19,22
201:19 214:8	129:12	60:3,4,6,7,12,15	165:18,23 169:13	261:1,3,7,12,18
216:21,22 223:6	sequentially 174:12	60:16,18,22,24	169:16,23 170:8	261:23 262:6,8,9
225:1 228:6 230:8	175:2	61:7,8,11,15,20	171:15 174:4	262:21 263:13,14 263:15,25 264:1
232:3 233:14	serve 35:23 44:19	61:21,22,24 62:5	176:11 177:9,10	265:6,7,14 268:8
235:25 237:16	55:24,24 86:5	62:9,11,22 63:5,6	177:16 179:3,4,20	269:22 270:18,21
238:25 240:25	132:19 163:5	63:12,15,18,22,23	180:5,17,18,19	270:25 271:3,6,15
241:15 242:5	188:20,23 209:17	64:1,9,12,16,24	183:6 184:19	271:22 272:10,11
259:17 267:19	212:6,16 213:18	65:2,3,5,11,13,16	185:15,18 186:4	services 45:19
seeing 172:15 178:2	214:1 217:25	66:14,18,20,21,24	187:2,3,14 188:7	138:3,8 141:11,16
220:5	218:4 226:19	66:25 67:2,4,9,10	189:3,4,5 191:4,5	164:15 184:23
seek 63:22,23 76:7	228:11 232:17	67:18,20,25 69:6	191:6,19 192:2,3	185:3 188:11,18
84:6 272:10	233:6,18 242:16	70:15,20 71:12,15	192:17,19 193:20	193:18 252:15
seeking 10:20 51:7	243:11 244:21	71:23 72:1,6,9,14	193:24 194:5,13	serving 113:22
			ĺ	G
			I SHARE TO SHARE THE SHARE	1.27 consistent consistent in Michigan

122 24 120	17	150:4 212:18	simple 175:9,10	six-inch 144:12	62:14 69:20 70:7
122:24 129:		213:19	simply 62:10	145:5 214:19	82:13 83:14 87:25
130:9 132:1		Shorthand 1:18	232:17,17	215:11,16,18	96:12 113:10
212:24 225:	/	shot 216:12 221:2	simultaneous	220:11,13,18	134:2 155:23
226:15,17 2	/	show 13:8 15:10,25	113:11 245:25	238:3,7 243:19	170:12 174:24
228:6 245:2		28:13,23 37:1	simultaneously	245:8	184:2 200:18,18
247:6,7 254		64:17 78:13 91:2	245:24 248:8	six-tenths 208:16	201:17,18 218:2
260:12 262		118:14 135:6,14	single 185:1	208:22 245:14	223:4,11 227:22
session 84:7 9		156:10 221:17	sir 3:10 22:10	247:2,15,23	230:5 231:5 241:2
97:22 153:1		showed 130:14	23:11 25:21 38:18	size 98:19 133:1	241:21 256:3
198:24		showed 130.14 shower 247:18	40:18 44:13 56:12	144:7,13 145:5,9	261:19 264:9
set 6:21 145:	^	shower 247.16 showing 37:2 60:9	57:14 79:19	215:12,17 236:19	sort 16:14 47:8
192:14 208		65:3	100:22 102:4,7,9	247:5 249:13	195:24 221:11
209:4 239:1		shown 62:22	102:20 110:2,4	sizes 210:16 244:4	222:3,12 230:11
setting 191:2		134:13 171:13	114:11 117:1	244:4	242:22 269:18,25
244:14		251:11	132:3 141:8	sizing 244:13	sought 183:11,13
settled 87:13		shows 16:1,6 28:15	153:16,18 156:18	small 118:19	262:25
settlers 122:2		60:9 118:9 120:1	158:22,25 159:2	124:13 128:12	sounds 134:5
seven 160:1,		124:10 139:25	192:9 199:3,24	129:20 192:19	246:22
181:15 182		149:4 168:13	207:11 219:11	247:12 264:21,24	source 146:21
231:12,19	232.10	169:3 222:8 267:7		270:3,6	south 53:13 110:11
Seventy-five		Siano 2:14 5:4	233:15 234:8	smaller 247:10	120:2 127:13
sever 200:15 severed 3:18		sic 134:4 197:17	240:2,6 241:25	smallest 145:9	134:16 137:2,7,13
sewer 1:4 3:		side 109:11 110:3	243:24 261:4	smokestacks	147:17 162:6,7
3:25 10:21		125:19 126:11	263:16 265:11	118:20 121:3	166:10 167:4
27:1,15,19		127:11 129:4	270:1	<b>SOAH</b> 1:3 54:8	168:15 170:2
37:23 38:1		136:25,25 137:22	site 219:18,19,24	sold 128:3,12 129:6	171:9,14,21,24
87:10 104		170:23 172:2	244:20	sole 142:11,12	172:5,11,11,12,18
128:14 14:		238:7	sites 236:24	solely 123:12	173:4 181:14,19
148:9 162		sides 21:8	sitting 269:7	157:24 244:25	182:3 185:10,11
164:14 18		sign 102:14 105:23	situation 91:4	solve 84:11	198:4,8,12 218:20
185:3 186		signature 91:22	180:23 191:24	somebody 15:6	219:9 221:3
189:3 200		signatures 35:4	situations 88:7,14	16:10,11,25 17:1	230:20 236:23
201:5,23 2		signed 75:8 92:1,1	89:10,13,14 91:5	17:2 44:25 55:5	238:8 239:17,17
203:7,14 2		92:8 102:17	178:10	66:20 67:9 91:21	241:19,24 242:4,9
205:1,15 2		104:24 105:2	six 87:3 122:12	144:1 145:6	242:9,12,16,18,19
257:12	200.5	109:1	138:11 144:10	198:11 237:3	243:23 248:22
shaped 182	·6	significant 228:16	145:9 159:16,18	254:13	251:12 261:14
share 237:1		256:5	160:1 237:23,24	somebody's 16:1	southeast 125:18
shared 255		signing 103:16	240:15 252:18	someone's 63:19	southeastern 172:5
sheet 223:7		silently 184:10	sixes 268:23	99:2	southern 170:22
sheets 223:		similar 126:8	sixty 246:4,5,5,7	<b>Somewhat</b> 159:13	214:6
she'll 58:3	- ,	184:15 228:24,25	Sixty-three 175:12	soon 30:5 37:3	southwest 147:16
short 13:2	36:23	254:4	175:13	sorry 9:20 38:5	speak 42:8 146:1
Jaior L.					
				7. A	The state of the s

157:15 161:6,20   192:10   stand 5:14 23:6   297:711 101:9   112:14   113:12   113:12   113:15   113:15   113:15   113:15   113:15   113:15   113:16   113:16   113:13   113:16   113:13   116:52:19   113:16   113:13   116:52:19   113:16   113:13   116:52:19   113:13   113:16   113
192:10
speaking 42:1,3         speaking 42:1,3         29:7,11 101:9         182:23,24 193:22         244:20,24,24,25         136:15,21 137:8           142:15 143:16         142:15 143:16         standalone 217:25         232:9         247:1 248:4 249:9         178:9,21 238:9         178:9,21 238:9         241:20,24,24,25         178:9,21 238:9         178:9,21 238:9         241:20,24 242:10         242:13,17,20         242:13,17,12         242:13,17,12         242:11         242:13,17,12
112:14
142:15 143:16 144:15         standalone 217:25 218:4,9 249:8 264:15,20,21,25 standard 13:13         232:9 247:1 248:4 249:9 249:11,12,13,19 249:21,21 250:7 249:21,21 250:7 249:21,21 250:7 249:21,21 250:7 250:13 256:14 264:24         241:20,24 242:10 242:13,17,20           183:12 218:19 258:15,15 specifically 8:25 15:19 30:2 60:22 76:1 136:10 176:7 182:22 229:11 268:24 specificity 64:18 specificity 64:
144:15       218:4,9 249:8       249:11,12,13,19       241:20,24 242:10         20:6 61:10 64:22       standard 13:13       208:22 234:14       2508:22 234:14       2508:22 234:14       250:13 256:14       249:21,21 250:7       242:13,17,20
specific 19:13 20:4         264:15,20,21,25         16:5 18:18 19:6         249:21,21 250:7         242:13,17,20           124:16 176:8         208:22 234:14         208:22 234:14         208:22 234:14         258:15,15         264:24         250:13 256:14         242:13,17,20         31:16 52:19 89:8         31:16 52:19 89:8         249:21,21 250:7         242:13,17,20         242:13,17,20         3udivisions         107:22 127:10,16         31:11 78:12
20:6 61:10 64:22 124:16 176:8 183:12 218:19 258:15,15  specifically 8:25 15:19 30:2 60:22 76:1 136:10 176:7 182:22 229:11 268:24 specificity 64:18 specificity 64:18 specificity 64:18 specify 12:5,6 47:11 61:17 speculate 85:3  standard 13:13 208:22 234:14 271:1 31:16 52:19 89:8 states 46:5 47:5 138:13 228:3 state's 83:6 state's 83:6 state's 83:6 stating 15:13,19 226:3 station 216:5,6,8,16 219:23,23 239:3 243:1,5,10,10,14 248:19,25 249:6 statute 8:9 11:4,4 12:17 15:17,18,19 stretches 242:20 subjects 60:17 submit 105:6 subdivisions 107:22 127:10,16 137:11 178:12 224:11 subject 17:11,12 24:13 114:19 141:2 204:17 226:22 subjects 60:17 submit 105:6 statute 8:9 11:4,4 12:17 15:17,18,19 stretches 242:20 subparts 60:25
124:16 176:8       208:22 234:14       states 46:5 47:5       264:24       107:22 127:10,16         183:12 218:19       258:15,15       standards 98:6       state's 83:6       storms 230:17       137:11 178:12         258:15,15       208:23 209:4       stating 15:13,19       Stowe 4:17 25:6       224:11         15:19 30:2 60:22       254:12       standpipe 244:6       station 216:5,6,8,16       231:19       24:13 114:19         182:22 229:11       250:3,6       standpipes 249:25       243:1,5,10,10,14       255:5       stranded 254:3,16         268:24       250:1,9       248:19,25 249:6       255:5       street 1:15 124:25       submit 105:6         specificity 64:18       261:23       statute 8:9 11:4,4       12:17 15:17,18,19       streets 126:5,10       submitted 65:10         47:11 61:17       261:23       standpoints 11:7       12:17 15:17,18,19       streetches 242:20       subparts 60:25
183:12 218:19 258:15,15       271:1       38:13 228:3       storms 230:17       137:11 178:12 224:11         specifically 8:25 15:19 30:2 60:22 76:1 136:10 176:7 182:22 229:11 268:24       250:3,6 250:1,9       250:3,6 250:1,9       244:6 250:1,9       243:1,5,10,10,14 24:15       255:5 25:5       256:14 265:6 25:14 265:6       256:14 265:6 25:10       256:14 265:6 25:10       256:14 265:6 25:10       250:25       250:1,9 25:11       250:1,9 25:11       250:1,9 26:22 </th
258:15,15         standards 98:6         state's 83:6         Stowe 4:17 25:6         224:11           specifically 8:25         208:23 209:4         stating 15:13,19         Stowe's 43:18         subject 17:11,12           15:19 30:2 60:22         76:1 136:10 176:7         standpipe 244:6         226:3         straight 221:1         24:13 114:19           182:22 229:11         250:3,6         standpipes 249:25         243:1,5,10,10,14         255:5         stranded 254:3,16           250:1,9         250:1,9         248:19,25 249:6         street 1:15 124:25         subjects 60:17           specify 12:5,6         47:11 61:17         261:23         261:23         statute 8:9 11:4,4         streets 126:5,10         submitted 65:10           speculate 85:3         standpoints 11:7         12:17 15:17,18,19         stretches 242:20         subparts 60:25
specifically 8:25         208:23 209:4         stating 15:13,19         Stowe's 43:18         subject 17:11,12           15:19 30:2 60:22         76:1 136:10 176:7         standpipe 244:6         250:3,6         station 216:5,6,8,16         231:19         24:13 114:19           182:22 229:11         250:3,6         250:3,6         243:1,5,10,10,14         255:5         stranded 254:3,16         226:22           specificity 64:18         250:1,9         248:19,25 249:6         255:5         street 1:15 124:25         subjects 60:17           specify 12:5,6         47:11 61:17         261:23         256:14 265:6         126:6,7 172:9,12         submitted 65:10           speculate 85:3         standpoints 11:7         12:17 15:17,18,19         streets 126:5,10         subparts 60:25
15:19 30:2 60:22       254:12       226:3       straight 221:1       24:13 114:19         76:1 136:10 176:7       182:22 229:11       250:3,6       250:3,6       219:23,23 239:3       straight 221:1       231:19       141:2 204:17         268:24       standpipes 249:25       243:1,5,10,10,14       255:5       street 1:15 124:25       subjects 60:17         specificity 64:18       250:1,9       248:19,25 249:6       street 1:15 124:25       submit 105:6         specify 12:5,6       47:11 61:17       261:23       261:23       statute 8:9 11:4,4       streets 126:5,10       108:19 232:19         speculate 85:3       standpoints 11:7       12:17 15:17,18,19       stretches 242:20       subparts 60:25
76:1 136:10 176:7 182:22 229:11 268:24 specificity 64:18 specify 12:5,6 47:11 61:17 speculate 85:3         standpipe 244:6 250:3,6 standpipes 249:25 250:1,9 standpoint 251:19 261:23 standpoints 11:7         station 216:5,6,8,16 219:23,23 239:3 243:1,5,10,10,14 248:19,25 249:6 256:14 265:6 256:14 265:6 256:14 265:6 3tatute 8:9 11:4,4 12:17 15:17,18,19         231:19 stranded 254:3,16 255:5 street 1:15 124:25 126:6,7 172:9,12 submit 105:6 submitted 65:10 108:19 232:19 subparts 60:25
182:22 229:11       250:3,6       219:23,23 239:3       stranded 254:3,16       226:22         specificity 64:18       250:1,9       248:19,25 249:6       street 1:15 124:25       subjects 60:17         specify 12:5,6       47:11 61:17       261:23       256:14 265:6       126:6,7 172:9,12       submitted 65:10         speculate 85:3       standpoints 11:7       12:17 15:17,18,19       streets 126:5,10       108:19 232:19
268:24         standpipes 249:25         243:1,5,10,10,14         255:5         subjects 60:17           specificity 64:18         250:1,9         248:19,25 249:6         street 1:15 124:25         submit 105:6           specify 12:5,6         47:11 61:17         261:23         statute 8:9 11:4,4         streets 126:5,10         submitted 65:10           speculate 85:3         standpoints 11:7         12:17 15:17,18,19         streetches 242:20         subparts 60:25
specificity 64:18         250:1,9         248:19,25 249:6         street 1:15 124:25         submit 105:6           specify 12:5,6         47:11 61:17         261:23         standpoints 11:7         statute 8:9 11:4,4         street 1:15 124:25         submit 105:6           speculate 85:3         standpoints 11:7         12:17 15:17,18,19         streets 126:5,10         108:19 232:19           subparts 60:25
specify 12:5,6         standpoint 251:19         256:14 265:6         126:6,7 172:9,12         submitted 65:10           47:11 61:17         261:23         statute 8:9 11:4,4         streets 126:5,10         108:19 232:19           speculate 85:3         standpoints 11:7         12:17 15:17,18,19         stretches 242:20         submitted 65:10
47:11 61:17   261:23   statute 8:9 11:4,4   streets 126:5,10   108:19 232:19   subparts 60:25
speculate 85:3   standpoints 11:7   12:17 15:17,18,19   stretches 242:20   subparts 60:25
speculation 84:15         start 15:19 40:5         19:24 21:12,12         strict 191:2         subsection 46:2
speed 152:1 86:18 94:5 113:4 60:20 74:11 79:22 strictly 244:23 50:3 51:21 52:4,9
<b>spell</b> 101:17 128:19   149:8 162:14   80:9,18 81:1 93:9   249:20   70:14 71:5 138:8
134:3 164:13 180:24 97:12 strike 103:3 203:24 183:1
spelled 136:22   223:13 227:24   statutes 19:10   204:2 246:17,17   subsequent 68:14
173:12,13 252:17 270:3 40:13 74:21 95:8 strip 110:9 137:23 subsequently 7:2
spend 249:5,6   started 40:4 65:20   98:11   137:24 138:19   substantially
spending 57:10   84:7 125:20   statutory 6:19 11:9   168:17,18   238:20
spent 139:22   197:19,20   12:1 13:3,15   stripes 118:24   substract 150:2
spillover 267:16         starting 13:17         74:20         120:2         subtitles 116:17           spoke 175:16,24         172:16 193:11         staving 113:1         strips 134:15 18         subtract 200:15
anoute 20.6
snot 157.1 192.0 subtracted 222.10
spots 120.5 state 1.1.1.4.2.5 state 1.1.1.4.2.5
Subtraction 1/3,9
anword 169:11 47.15.59.13.40.22 47.15.59.13.40.10
served in 27.25
22.60 suddenly 17.11
246 12 suites 203.7
stack 102.6
style 7.2 sufficient 07.22
122.6.7.190.21
101.2
staff's 32:19   Statement 16:2,7   215:25 216:13,20   108:7 109:17   suggest 186:16   239:11,25 240:9   124:24 125:4,7,13   suggested 186:19
25777,25 2 10.7   127.27 125.7,7,15   suggested 180:19

. 224.0	Surprising 18:1	272:12	talked 18:16 28:21	90:22 97:13 98:5
suggests 234:9	surrounding 224:5	systems 130:23	83:2 95:12 104:24	103:24,25 104:4
Suite 2:5,10	224:12,13	210:16 211:8	136:15 167:3,11	105:7 188:22
summarize 113:8	surrounds 194:3	238:18,19 263:10	169:1 172:9	205:13 206:6
summary 113:12		264:6 265:18	200:11 255:1	213:12 226:8
113:20 204:20	susceptible 17:6	269:12,20 270:3	talking 9:25 12:15	234:15,23 250:17
supplement 117:12	230:16	271:7	14:4 45:8 74:18	256:15 262:4
supplemented	sustain 50:19	2/1./	74:19 79:22 83:13	269:1 270:2 271:5
117:14	sustained 143:17	$\mathbf{T}$	83:16 86:15,16	TCEQ's 176:23
supplied 123:15	143:21 186:2,15	T 172:4	102:6 116:6,10	team 39:9 58:19,21
236:8	188:4	TAC 211:16	118:23 155:4	58:22 87:19 88:1
supplies 211:8	Swinggi 48:9	tail 22:18	162:16 164:19	technical 81:15
supply 58:18 213:9	133:10,10,15	take 7:11,19,19	176:7 189:7	205:22
214:3 216:13	134:3	11:2,12,20 12:9	211:21 229:12	technically 123:8
230:19 246:23,25	sworn 5:15 23:10	20:25 21:7 23:1,2	231:14 234:4	technology 55:1
247:2 248:1,9,9	23:15 58:5,10	25:6 34:17 36:8	236:14 238:15,16	telephone 2:6,11,17
257:15,16	100:25 101:4	44:2 53:23 56:1	242:2 243:20	38:25 54:7,9,16
support 92:19	112:20 153:9	58:3 65:23,25	247:14 248:6	54:20,23 55:8,13
105:25	199:23 202:19	69:13 72:12,13	249:8,16,17,25	55:17
supporting 113:23	synonymous 253:9	94:8 98:15 101:10	256:1 268:5	tell 29:18 44:3
suppose 54:7 90:6	system 26:12	103:19 106:18	talks 19:15 43:2	46:22 52:2,15
248:18 254:4	106:16,25 107:1			67:8 86:22 87:2
supposed 11:1,2	107:22 108:17	119:6 120:14 142:22 143:3	52:16 71:10 176:14	88:19 104:9 109:1
18:21 105:3 126:9	129:9 131:20	148:24 152:2	•	109:14 135:13
sure 5:23 15:23	142:12,13,23,24	158:13 160:18	tall 250:2,4,7 taller 249:24	136:18 149:13
19:13 24:21 30:8	143:1 200:23	162:3 175:13,19	1	152:5 154:9
30:22 38:13 43:24		183:16 184:6	Tammy 5:2 58:2,9	155:11 160:19
48:24,25 66:17	209:3,6,25 210:6	187:18 189:13	58:15,16 94:4	161:14 165:25
68:9 78:19 81:9	210:12 211:7,10	192:7,12 197:4	<b>Tamplin</b> 131:21	177:22 188:5
86:1 90:5 95:4	213:11,18 217:25	199:15 209:9	tank 104:18,19	209:1 210:24
105:11,12 106:13	218:1,4,6,9,10	211:16 214:6	129:12 216:1,7 219:24 239:11	222:11 224:7
109:1,14 113:6	219:13,16 220:15	223:23 238:25		246:11 256:7
117:24 135:12	229:24 233:18,24		240:1,9,13 242:14	257:10,22 259:3
139:14 140:1	234:1,10,13,25	239:8 240:11,17	243:3,13 244:8,9	267:18 268:24,25
149:2,7 157:12	240:12 242:14	259:15,16	244:11,20 245:15	ten 25:7 58:25
167:19 183:19	244:1 245:7,7,9	taken 6:23 21:20	246:16 249:1,5,15	62:20 72:25 73:4
188:15 199:17	247:4 248:7 249:8	21:23 43:4 49:12	249:17,20 250:7	86:14 87:15 94:16
200:3 202:12	252:8 255:19	49:14 68:10 92:6	264:23,23,24	108:6 125:17
229:23 239:18	257:14 263:13,24	147:22 258:13	tanks 243:12	126:12 252:18
251:8 253:17,21	264:11,15,17,20	takes 42:13 258:14	l l	263:4
256:21 266:7	264:21,23,25	talk 47:19 64:22	taps 108:6	tend 15:11
269:15,19 273:1	265:9,15 268:13	103:14,15 172:19		
surmise 255:1	268:16,19 269:10	192:6 193:13	6:4,7 9:16,16 20:4	
surprise 80:23	269:15,24 270:8	203:16 235:3	51:20 58:18,24	207:1
225:9,10	270:18,22 271:2	252:14	59:5,8,9 74:6 75:6	tendered 113:9
,				

225:25 testifying 4:18 34:4	100:9 101:21 110:19 111:2,23	105:1 107:10 116:4,23 118:2,9	207:23 250:13,14 <b>Thursday</b> 114:4	<b>today</b> 4:12 31:16 33:9 42:2 53:16
157:13 187:23	34:18 37:13 80:2	100:12 103:15	186:10 203:7,21	title 138:8
130:17,19 153:9	22:10 30:14 32:3	82:7,8,9,10 100:4	185:19,20 186:8	249:18 271:10
100:24 112:20	thank 4:19 5:5	68:20 71:11 82:5	159:22 185:13,14	208:19 223:21
48:10 54:6 56:11	textbook 16:17	56:20 59:17 68:12	132:5 156:22	193:4 207:14
35:3 36:13 38:25	187:17 208:24	53:10 54:22 56:19	128:12 129:5	times 107:5 145:21
testify 5:13 34:9	29:20 86:8 140:5	48:12,14 49:8	109:7 126:10	timeline 52:21
271:11	4:5 8:21 16:24	37:10 39:4 42:4	three 55:1 91:11	74:12 85:23 88:17
230:6 261:13	2:6,10,12,16 3:16	33:25 36:7 37:8	67:21	timeframe 47:11
202:19 203:3	<b>Texas</b> 1:2,2,6,15	21:5,6,7 30:4	thousand-acre	271:23
192:16,23 195:16	266:4	19:7,12 20:23	Thousands 59:16	259:6 263:3 267:5
123:17 158:7	255:24 264:10	16:23 17:5,13	244:20	256:25 258:25
83:12 101:5	233:11 237:14	16:1,3,5,18,20,21	thousand 67:19	250:12 255:6
41:22 58:10 80:12	230:8 231:24	15:11,16,16,22	84:16 167:4	247:19 248:11
testified 23:15	221:15 224:16	14:16,17,18,24	thought 83:12	234:17 243:6
test 61:6 64:19	215:4 217:5 220:9	11:6 13:2,7 14:2	thirty-six 240:10	222:4,4 230:23,24
261:1,3 272:11	213:5,8,21 214:5	7:17,23 8:11,14	156:15,16	218:17 219:8
256:7 260:19,20	206:10 207:21	think 3:8 6:3 7:2,2	Thirteen 155:8	204:20 216:8
224:18 232:3	204:21 205:7	242:25 265:16,19	141:24	191:15 199:18
183:7,13 201:4	203:6,10,11	178:8 183:18	third 70:7 126:6,7	181:8 190:5
176:25 181:13	200:5 202:8 203:6	121:3 171:10	thinking 85:2	177:15 180:16
163:20 164:4	193:8 196:14	73:16 78:4 96:23	270:24	169:21 176:3,18
138:18 157:19,21	184:9 192:17	61:17 65:8 71:11	267:1,6,20 269:19	160:1 164:2
28:13,16 126:21	140:11 155:18	20:5 38:21 46:15	242:2 266:8,23	147:24 159:20
territory 26:20,20	132:1,4,25 137:16	things 5:21 11:11	224:2 228:16	141:11 142:24
253:9 267:7 269:9	130:21 131:25	265:25	213:16 218:11	135:10 139:23
90:8 228:20 234:5	116:1,20 123:18	202:1 250:5	208:24 211:2,14	125:17 127:2
19:16 20:19 73:14	113:25 114:5	172:23 201:24	198:9 203:22	117:17 123:6
terms 11:24 12:13	88:20 113:9,13,20	93:4 167:11	193:1,14 195:23	112:13 113:7,13
terminology 156:14	1	21:4 54:23 65:1	188:13,14 192:16	108:11 109:15
227:2	57:4,25 62:19	19:21 20:19 21:4	184:3,22 186:19	92:24 103:12
188:18 192:3	43:18 50:6 56:21	thing 16:1,18 19:7	173:2 183:25	83:9 85:10,15
terminate 141:10	33:15 35:17 36:13	thicker 170:16	168:11 169:1,16	78:12,20 81:1,3
term 40:4,5 257:24	32:14,18 33:1,10	210:20	163:9 164:2 165:6	70:19 71:21 74:23
110:9	30:25 31:9,11	47:15 88:16	151:16 156:2	48:14 56:2 57:11
ten-foot-wide	27:4 29:3,25 30:6	they'd 17:9,11	150:14,16,19	43:6 44:12 48:2
167:3,9 168:18	26:2,5,11,24,25	thereabouts 239:14	145:16,23 147:1	39:25 40:3 42:19
137:23,24 138:19	24:6,8 25:5,20	272:20,21 273:12	143:5 144:17,24	13:21 14:22 31:23
ten-foot 134:15,18	20:13 22:5 23:3	253:2,3 267:22	139:18 140:6	time 4:8 6:21 12:5
tenure 195:10,14	11:19 12:11 20:13	184:5 199:10	131:12,18,21	tied 37:22
tens 268:22	testimony 7:25 8:1	134:6 153:5 173:14,15,23	123:17 126:1 127:11 130:13,18	108:17 218:23 238:1
tenor 196:8 197:9	testimonies 25:2	1 124.6 152.5	1 102.17 104.1	1 100.17 210.22

			206 17 210 12	49:18 61:13 83:24
64:22 75:16 90:25	219:7 261:12,15	189:11 201:7	206:17 219:12	86:21 88:25 90:5
113:21 132:1	261:24	turn 33:2 46:1	249:7 250:4 268:7	150:24 167:20
156:11 166:16,17	tracts 162:22	49:24 77:10 98:22	typed 102:12	176:9 177:10
199:1 204:6 205:8	169:11,14 185:14	99:20 123:25	types 106:23 195:1	
212:21 238:5	186:12,23 233:18	129:13 137:15	typical 237:16	181:10,20 182:15
262:6 272:23	252:6	138:6,23 141:6	247:24	188:20 189:1,6
today's 4:7 55:1	training 26:16	144:6 158:15	typically 65:1	195:1 212:22
told 104:10 105:4	131:23	161:10 179:21	74:15 75:14 181:3	255:2 268:20
<b>Tommy</b> 172:25	TRANSCRIPT 1:1	181:7 190:9 203:5	220:2 221:18	269:3
tomorrow 90:25	transportation	207:20 222:25	222:12 230:16	understanding
262:6	35:19	224:15 227:14	240:14 249:23	51:12 104:22
tool 72:4,12	travel 53:16	228:18 231:23	250:1,3,5,12	138:21 142:7
top 85:19 102:5	traveling 38:24	233:11 256:25	251:16 252:2,13	145:3 168:3
160:21 200:22	treatment 219:25	turning 227:16	252:14 253:9	169:15 176:2
241:7,12	tried 140:2 192:16	two 12:20 14:4	255:10 258:4,6,12	179:5 180:14
total 87:3 159:9	Trinity 214:20	33:19,21 35:19	264:2,22 265:1	184:18 185:16,16
189:8 197:18,24	215:19 221:3,4	44:20 52:19 53:22	269:12 271:1	186:4,6,11,24
208:10 209:10	238:8	68:12 69:3,4	typographical	187:1,12 188:24
210:1 244:24	trip 35:8,14	71:11 73:10,11,12	27:13	191:1 219:14
245:1	trouble 38:24 85:23	73:15 78:3 87:3	T's 81:13	224:6 226:4
totally 73:15 89:24	true 14:8,11 21:22	91:11 105:2 109:7	U	227:11 232:24
157:4	56:22,25 67:8	118:20 121:2,3,5	Uh-huh 6:25 7:21	258:9
touching 186:9	88:13 106:2 114:6	125:2,9,13 126:5	9:12 62:12 75:18	understood 151:17
town 1:3 3:8	158:8 172:23	127:5,11,16	83:5 87:21 97:2	uniform 250:6
109:11 125:19	231:8 234:3	128:12 130:24	121:4 133:18	unique 183:9
127:12,17 135:19	252:13 270:4	131:4 134:15,17	137:25 156:25	unit 259:14
137:12,22 149:16	truly 90:7	135:15,15 156:22	168:14 195:20	unplatted 98:24
154:5 171:1	truth 14:13 42:8	156:23 157:1	220:22 268:9	unreasonable
176:25 214:10	truthfully 207:15	189:15 195:1	ultimately 13:18	33:18 35:2
219:6 221:17	try 16:4 67:1 88:10	197:25 200:12	151:22 213:24	unreliable 234:13
224:13,13 226:23	102:24 103:1	219:18 222:15,15	uncle 103:15	unusual 252:16
231:16 233:24	135:1 150:4 194:8		unclear 266:13	update 159:25
235:5,7,15,18	221:19,22 267:5	237:24 238:18,19	uncodified 95:11	224:23
237:5,8 239:2	trying 55:4,4 64:2	243:11 244:9	uncomfortable	updated 5:25 27:15
240:4 242:14	67:23 84:10,10	245:21,22 249:12	189:17	28:12 114:5 132:1
243:22 248:20,21	85:3 89:2 90:2,6	249:12,17 252:16	uncommon 263:12	211:25
266:5 268:12	99:21 139:10,23	254:9 266:25		upkeep 143:1
269:25	150:3 151:1	269:4 270:3,9,12	263:19 264:4,7	use 36:6 46:6 66:13
track 128:5	167:22 189:8,17	two-inch 237:22	undergraduate	109:17 147:11
tract 67:21 163:5	266:24 267:2,19	two-year 125:7	59:2	156:13 161:18
164:1 169:6	267:20	type 16:24 20:15	underneath 77:22	208:20 209:4
214:11,13,15	<b>Tuesday</b> 1:9,12 3:2		161:15	222:15 223:8,10
216:2,10,25 217:3		63:21 86:16	understand 18:4	223:11 244:22
217:25 218:5,14	tunc 26:7 28:7	105:23 161:15	24:17 34:13,15	248:11 250:6

usefulness 14:17	228:22 249:22	154:11,11 156:13	12:3 26:3,5,19,20	225:15,16,20
uses 220:2	253:12	157:14 162:24	27:2,15,19 28:4	226:6,12,14 227:1
usually 88:14 89:11	vertical 167:18	163:21 167:19	28:13,15,24 33:6	227:7 228:11
89:17 165:24	view 73:15 261:9	169:2 171:8	37:21,22 38:1	229:17 230:7,12
180:25	Vincent 35:6	173:20 178:24	43:14 46:3,4,6,11	230:16,19 231:4,7
utilities 58:18 72:5	virtue 22:17 26:4	180:8 186:4	49:19,25 50:4,8	231:25 232:2,12
92:18 129:19	252:19	187:10 189:13	51:5 58:18 74:7	233:8,18,20,25
193:19,23 206:3,3	visit 219:18,21	210:8 211:13	79:18 86:8 87:10	234:10,22 235:5
229:1,14 263:2	visited 219:22,25	223:15 226:2	90:10,15 96:23	235:10,11,16,23
utility 43:18 44:25	219:25	239:5 248:1	97:24 98:20 101:2	236:3,5,10,20,24
45:19 63:22 87:22	Volume 1:19	251:20 252:10	104:13,17,18,19	237:20 240:13
88:2,8,16 89:11	volumes 217:17	253:11,15,19	104:20 106:14,16	244:1,19 245:7
89:14,18 92:19,21	voluntarily 27:5	254:14 255:7	107:1,18,21	246:16 248:8,9
129:9,17,23 139:5	voluntary 103:9	265:24 266:7	113:23 119:25	251:14 253:8
141:10 142:12,13	110:16	267:17	128:9,14 129:10	254:5 255:19
148:6 164:24	vote 42:15	wanted 16:2,7	129:11,22 130:2,8	257:13,15,16
193:16,18 228:5	voted 42:10	56:10 93:8 106:14	130:9,11,23,24	260:7,8,11 261:2
228:22 229:24	***	140:9 161:16	131:4,17,20,24	261:6,11,22 262:6
232:6 257:11	W	162:11 175:18	132:2 134:20	262:7,18,25 263:2
264:4	W 1:16	188:12 196:1	137:3 138:3,8,14	263:9,13,23
utilize 206:12,12,21	wait 29:6,8 62:5	226:20	138:19 142:23	264:10 265:4
utilized 214:1,12	walk 29:12,12	wanting 65:5 86:3	145:11,20,22	269:4,16,23
<b>U.S</b> 219:10 221:19	walked 91:21	125:11 128:8	148:9,17 162:17	270:21
221:21,25 222:6	Walterscheid	145:11	162:18,19,21	waterline 145:13
V	131:11	wants 44:25 57:21	164:3,14 165:15	214:19 221:12
	want 15:14 16:10	63:7 66:20 90:9	171:15 176:7,8,10	waterlines 145:18
vaguely 95:19 valid 12:15 52:22	16:11 20:5,21,22	91:1 100:11	176:24 177:3	219:12 220:3
vanu 12.13 32.22 variance 145:10,14	22:15 23:4 24:1,1 24:4 29:5,6 32:14	138:14 141:20	179:1,8 180:17,18	Water's 33:11
145:17,24	32:15 38:13,15	145:6 148:10,11	180:19,23 181:1,5	260:22 261:19
variances 124:23	45:2 55:20 57:24	151:17 186:7	181:12,22 182:16	way 6:24 13:5
125:3,10	57:25 65:6,22,24	wasn't 14:23 39:1	182:20 183:6,10	14:20 32:17,18
varies 238:19	66:14,17,21,22,24	41:15 70:22 83:9	183:14 184:23	39:2 42:13 49:10
249:23	67:1,1 68:4,7,25	117:25 161:7,8	185:3 186:7 187:2	77:11 80:8 84:8
vary 229:19 240:14	71:1 72:1,16	191:10,16 192:4	187:3 189:3 194:3	85:25 90:13 91:7
249:20	88:21 89:16 91:2	232:21 254:24 271:21	194:4,17,24,25 195:10,24 196:2	106:8 108:20
vast 127:21,22	91:3 94:4 103:14	wasteage 142:10	196:22 200:8	110:10,11 115:12 128:2 135:21
verbal 64:24 70:19	103:15 105:4,11	wastewater 26:12	201:7 203:7,12	155:1 161:21
71:1 77:20,23	108:16 114:24	26:17 129:10	204:24 205:1,6,15	163:23 214:17
117:7 124:2	116:14 117:24	130:23 131:16,19	205:25 206:3	215:19 217:19
verify 92:4 194:8	121:9,19,22	131:22 200:23	209:24 211:7,8	230:1 231:12
225:5,8	138:19 141:20	204:25 219:25	213:8 214:2 215:6	248:20 251:17,25
version 227:15,17	149:7,18 150:6,12	water 1:4 2:8 3:14	216:1 219:7,13	252:1,9 270:8
versus 194:24	150:20 152:6	4:3,22 8:22 10:21	224:17 225:5,11	271:17
			, ,	
	1	·		

ways 17:6 61:11	155:4 165:2,6	32:19 38:20,23	written 9:15,15,17	70:23 71:2 111:3
77:11 78:3 86:6	172:18 176:7	83:6 115:5 189:20	10:20 11:2,7	179:16
244:9 271:14	177:5 183:7,8	wondering 64:19	21:15 37:2 48:1	
week 7:24 91:1	187:22 189:7	67:8 247:17	51:3 62:4 64:24	<u>Z</u>
114:1 146:21	190:8 198:17	Woodbine 230:19	65:2,3 70:19,23	Zimmer 173:9
155:10 165:17	199:22 209:19	word 66:13 90:11	77:23 81:2 105:16	Zimmerer 35:7,13
weigh 67:13	238:15 243:20	120:8 272:1	121:24	109:22 172:4,24
weight 15:14,25	247:14 256:21	worded 12:21	wrong 62:6,6	172:25 173:7,12
16:22 17:16 20:24	we've 5:19 20:17	wording 104:4	111:22 212:25	173:13
welcome 112:25	26:25 28:8 32:5	138:22	wrote 34:3 96:25	zoning 40:2 44:14
173:16 199:12	47:18 60:6,21	words 14:1 16:17	105:18	44:17 124:19,24
Weldon 147:14	65:15 66:17 69:23	20:7 50:8 105:15		125:3 127:3
wells 132:5 133:23	72:13 87:3,10	121:24 193:2	<u>Y</u>	146:11 177:20
207:23 208:1,6	88:12 92:23 102:6	196:11,13 247:6	yeah 17:19 24:3	178:1,6 195:14,17
230:7,12,16,18,20	108:10 159:24	work 8:12 11:18	32:17 52:11 59:15	Z-W-I-G-G-N-I
230:21 231:15	160:5 189:7	58:17 103:8	59:17 75:23 82:15	134:4
234:11 235:1	200:11 201:22	106:20 134:22	93:2 99:1 100:13	\$
236:20,24 269:4	202:24 243:15	223:23 243:9,15	114:23 116:8,16	\$175,000 249:6
270:3,9,25 271:3	white 182:6	243:18	116:24 136:9	\$18 215:24 220:19
went 26:10 30:23	wide 172:10	worked 41:17	140:16 166:7	238:10
39:9 68:8,10,10	Williams 2:5	working 58:23 59:5	171:7 183:22	\$200,000 243:21
78:21 79:7 95:14	willing 12:25	62:21 65:20	202:14 210:6	<b>\$250,000</b> 243.21 <b>\$250,000</b> 220:9
133:4 167:3,4,4	wish 72:19	131:10 132:20	248:15 250:16	<b>\$30,000</b> 243:14,17
175:14 200:18	withdraw 194:19	158:11	269:12	\$35,000 238:10
203:22 213:9	witness 14:23 23:4	works 46:7 51:4	year 59:17,19	243:18
258:19	23:9,11 24:23	133:11	128:10 159:22	<b>\$400,000</b> 229:21
weren't 17:4 54:5	34:1 45:6 49:3	world 183:9	160:22 266:16,16	\$50,000 249:18
68:9 83:10 102:21	53:4 56:5 58:6	worth 243:21	years 33:19,21 35:7	\$50,000 247.10
west 1:14 53:13	69:8 76:23 93:2	wouldn't 33:11	35:8,13 58:25	0
129:2,3 136:25	94:3,12 99:18	39:3 69:21 80:24	62:21 72:25 73:4	<b>03</b> 174:15
147:17 167:13	100:25 101:4	88:13 90:3 125:5	86:14 87:15 109:7	<b>0351</b> 174:9
170:20,23 171:1	110:23 113:5	130:11 134:8	109:7 122:12,13	0413 12:24
we'll 8:12 23:6	114:13 119:8	135:24 161:7	122:13,14 125:2	<b>05</b> 43:20 44:9
76:20 94:16 150:8	121:13 173:16,17	163:23,25 164:16	159:16,18	164:22 222:5
239:21	182:2 183:21	165:8 167:12,15	yellow 118:21,23	06 222:5 223:15,16
we're 12:15,25	187:6,22,23	169:15,22 174:11	120:25 135:11	<b>0607-1</b> 137:19
13:17 14:4 30:4	189:23 198:19	178:19,20,23	166:23 167:25	<b>0805-3</b> 43:17 50:1
32:17,21,22,23	199:4,12 201:19	190:4 196:9	171:2	081 32:18
45:8 61:14 64:19	207:1 227:18,21	198:12 225:16	yellowed 166:20,22	
65:13 67:25	252:25 253:3	247:18 251:2	167:24	1
107:11 108:16	265:22 272:4,14	252:9 271:25	yesterday 3:18	1 1:19,19 3:4 9:22
116:21 119:12	272:21	<b>WRIGHT</b> 95:24	24:24 53:17,18	26:13 27:19 32:12
122:22 131:23	witnesses 5:15	write 20:7	young 35:11 131:13	14.23 40.3 30.3
152:11 153:4	12:10 25:20 32:18	writing 232:19	you-all 25:9 37:9	51:1 69:14 80:23

		······································		<del></del>
87:1,2 93:24 94:1	220:24,24	<b>1892</b> 122:17	69:20 74:25 75:5	<b>260</b> 59:18
94:2 95:15,16	12-month 258:25	19 26:12	79:8 80:23 82:20	<b>273</b> 1:19
96:20 99:1 119:21	<b>12:26</b> 152:13		83:1 93:24 94:1	<b>28</b> 160:23
121:18,21 141:7	<b>120</b> 208:8	2	95:15 124:20	<b>285</b> 59:18
144:7 161:4,12	<b>1200</b> 167:14,15	<b>2</b> 2:5 9:5,9,9,10,10	161:8,21 176:1	<b>2867</b> 80:10
181:7 208:8 216:6	<b>12100</b> 2:15	9:22,22 10:14	190:18 205:3	<b>2876</b> 11:5 70:4 74:8
216:8 219:23,23	<b>13</b> 26:18 27:24	31:24 32:12 50:2	223:3,5 258:20	80:11 83:4 95:1,5
222:5,5 223:3,3,5	155:11 156:15	51:21 52:8 70:14	<b>2006</b> 8:19 95:16	95:10 96:7,10,18
223:5,16 243:1,5	157:23 168:12	71:5 75:17 96:3	96:12,13,20	96:24 97:5
243:14 258:20,20	197:17 233:11	116:24 174:22	221:24 223:3,5	<b>290</b> 208:24 210:14
259:17,22,23	264:9	181:9 188:14,16	258:20 259:17,22	<b>290.45</b> 209:2,4
1A 39:19	<b>13,000</b> 215:1	188:16 208:8	259:23	210:11 211:6,17
1st 79:8,23 172:12	13.246(c)(3) 8:22	219:22,23	2006-0272-UCR	271:9
1(A) 143:11,12	<b>13.254</b> 86:16	<b>2B</b> 77:15	1:6 3:7	<b>291</b> 7:19 227:10,12
1,003 222:7,16	13.254(a) 87:11	<b>2,000</b> 221:22	2007 96:11 97:15	<b>291(d)</b> 9:21
<b>1.5</b> 210:13 211:12	98:20	245:16	124:20 161:6	<b>291.102</b> 7:11 9:24
<b>1:55</b> 152:13 153:3	13.254(a)(1) 99:1	<b>2,000-gallon</b> 249:1	221:24	51:19,21 227:13
10 26:18,21 27:24	<b>1300</b> 2:10	249:4,15	2008 1:9,12 3:2 4:8	<b>291.102(d)</b> 8:18 9:4
200:12,18 202:16	<b>13025</b> 1:5 3:15 4:5	<b>2.5</b> 222:18 223:20	26:4 27:19 69:19	228:2
230:6 238:21,25	205:1	223:21 259:22	97:11 153:2 160:1	291.102(d)(1)
264:9 273:7,13	<b>13087</b> 2:16	<b>2:45</b> 183:24	161:5,6,10,12,12	205:20
10A 26:22	<b>1320</b> 262:13	<b>2:48</b> 183:24	161:18 177:14	291.102(d)(2)(D)
<b>10:50</b> 94:18	<b>14</b> 27:3 156:12	<b>20</b> 26:15 126:7	205:8 221:24	121:24
100 2:10 245:12	200:25 203:5	202:3 231:24	20927 1:5 3:15,20	121.24
247:6,20 249:15	207:21	<b>20,000</b> 249:18	205:2	3
100,000 243:19	<b>15</b> 95:11 200:12	20,000-gallon	<b>21</b> 10:13 26:13 66:5	3 27:3 97:15,21
<b>1002</b> 70:8 116:15	201:22 250:7	249:16	75:2,3 78:9 82:20	138:5 142:6
123:25	15th 1:15 73:4	200 2:5 59:17 185:5	83:1 224:16,21	204:18 208:9
1006 129:13 193:13	<b>150</b> 126:1 243:21	208:10 249:14	231:24	219:22 228:7,19
<b>1014</b> 124:15	249:6	200-by-200-foot	<b>210</b> 246:2,7,7	255:23 256:1
<b>1015</b> 124:15	<b>155.45</b> 54:8	185:5	<b>22</b> 27:24 34:2 97:11	<b>3:09</b> 199:21
104 29:20	<b>16</b> 27:14 28:21	<b>2001</b> 107:4	224:24 225:2	<b>3:15</b> 199:21
<b>104(a)</b> 140:4	126:6 200:12	<b>2001.081</b> 8:9 16:23	231:24	30 26:4 161:5,12
<b>104(b)</b> 29:22	201:24	22:2 30:1 32:14	<b>220</b> 17:8,13	177:14 211:16
11 26:25 155:22,24	<b>160</b> 126:1	112:11	<b>25</b> 85:17 243:14,17	223:20,20 236:17
155:25 184:8	<b>1630</b> 110:12 214:7	<b>2002</b> 109:24 120:3	<b>250</b> 59:18 210:20	236:17 250:7
200:12 203:20	<b>1633</b> 2:5	120:5 160:21,23	210:23 245:10	<b>30th</b> 28:20,23
238:21 273:3,7,13	<b>167</b> 245:13	161:4,6,17,20	270:10,11,15,18	114:2 150:23
<b>11:01</b> 94:18	<b>17</b> 77:11 155:18	<b>2003</b> 109:24,24	270:22 271:7	151:3 166:18
<b>1199</b> 134:16 136:25	202:1	120:3,5	<b>250,000</b> 215:21	176:24 192:15
137:1 239:18	<b>178</b> 246:10	<b>2004</b> 211:25	<b>254</b> 86:18,21	199:1 200:10
<b>12</b> 201:12,14	<b>18</b> 222:19,20	<b>2005</b> 10:13 13:9	<b>254(a)</b> 86:19,24	<b>300</b> 1:14
223:18,21 231:23	233:12	33:6 40:1,6,7,9,10	254(a)(1) 86:19	<b>301</b> 203:21 207:24
<b>12,000</b> 215:1	<b>18,000</b> 189:10	40:19 48:3 66:5	<b>254(b)</b> 86:19	209:22,23 213:9
7				
L		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

213:20,22	407 155:16	197:19 198:2	112:8	
<b>304</b> 203:20	408 155:16	<b>56</b> 198:2,2	<b>82</b> 125:16 127:1	
<b>306</b> 132:6,7	409 159:3	<b>58</b> 197:24	128:13 129:1,6	
<b>31</b> 40:10,19 69:20	41 154:23 155:6	<b>582-06-2023</b> 1:4	136:25 170:2,11	
205:3	169:4 197:13,17	3:6	170:25 171:7	
31st 123:8	411 159:5		172:2 173:4 198:4	
<b>3108</b> 134:16 186:8	<b>420</b> 208:11 209:9	6	218:21 219:10	
186:9 221:1,2	245:19	<b>6</b> 8:19 26:11,13	231:2 239:17	
240:18,24 241:6	<b>45</b> 208:25	27:8,8,14 96:11	251:12	
241:10,11 242:4	<b>46</b> 222:17,17	200:7,20 209:10	844 240:25 241:2,3	
<b>35</b> 2:15 210:6,14	223:24	230:7 246:19	242:3,20	
<b>350,000</b> 229:20	<b>467</b> 203:18	256:1,2	<b>86</b> 159:21	
<b>35096-C</b> 1:6 3:16	<b>47</b> 122:13	<b>63</b> 175:20 197:24	<b>866.929.1641</b> 2:6	
4:5	<b>470</b> 203:17		877 242:6,11,18,20	
<b>35097-C</b> 1:6 3:17	<b>491</b> 222:25 223:14	7	242:21 243:5	
3:23	<b>492</b> 223:11	7 1:9 3:2 4:8 26:18		
3.23 <b>351</b> 158:15		27:14 69:19 77:11		
<b>352</b> 158:21	5	153:2 161:21	9 95:24,25 160:9,17	
<b>355</b> 159:3	<b>5</b> 11:15 26:11,13	200:22 201:12	162:2 201:6 205:8	
<b>356</b> 155:15 159:1	27:3 76:9,10,11	203:16 230:7	9:00 1:12 3:3	
<b>357</b> 158:23	76:16 78:8 96:12	7th 1:12	90 35:7,13 159:21	
<b>359</b> 159:5	200:7 256:2	<b>7,000</b> 261:16	902 111:23	
<b>363</b> 158:13	<b>5:26</b> 273:14	262:16,17	957 222:7,17	
<b>364</b> 158:19	<b>50</b> 98:24 211:9	<b>700</b> 209:14,20	97 3:24	
<b>368</b> 155:15	249:5	<b>75</b> 250:1		
<b>370</b> 155:15	<b>500</b> 245:2 247:8,18	<b>78628</b> 2:6		
<b>370</b> 155.15 <b>372</b> 155:15	<b>51</b> 174:16	<b>78701-2744</b> 2:10		
<b>375</b> 155:15	512.239-0750 2:17	<b>78711-3087</b> 2:16		
<b>381</b> 155:15	512.239.0606 2:17	0	-	
<b>386</b> 155:15	512.435.2308 2:11	8	-	
<b>389</b> 155:16	512.435.2360 2:11	8 26:14 28:6 44:1		
<b>396</b> 203:12,14	<b>512.930.1317</b> 2:6	49:25 95:22	}	
<b>399</b> 132:2 155:16	<b>53</b> 69:1,3 72:15	139:15 141:4		
203:13,15 209:19	122:12 150:7,8,16	161:21 176:1		
210:18	150:20 151:2	200:24 203:24		
410.10	197:17,18,20	205:21 215:7		
4	<b>54</b> 156:4 175:15,19	224:15,21 230:7		
43:426:1,5,13	55 7:24 17:13 19:22	233:12 241:13		
203:11	24:9 33:14,18	257:22 266:3		
<b>4A</b> 26:6	37:19 49:11 54:20	<b>80</b> 33:19 171:4		
402 1:15 155:16	54:24 55:11,14	80th 97:22		
404 155:16	57:16 68:4 69:1	800 240:8		
405 158:23	72:15 107:14	803(6) 18:21		
<b>406</b> 159:1	150:6,16,20 151:1	111:20 112:8		
		<b>803(8)</b> 111:20	1	

### HEARING ON THE MERITS SOAH DKT. NO. 582-06-2023

TCEQ DKT. NO. 2006-0272-UCR

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS BEFORE THE STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY AUSTIN, TEXAS

APPLICATION OF THE TOWN OF SOAH DOCKET NO. LINDSAY TO AMEND WATER AND 582-06-2023 SEWER CERTIFICATES OF CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY (CCN) NOS. 13025 AND 20927 IN COOKE COUNTY, TEXAS TCEQ DOCKET NO. APPLICATION NOS. 35096-C & 35097-C) 2006-0272-UCR

> HEARING ON THE MERITS WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8, 2008

BE IT REMEMBERED THAT AT approximately 9:00 a.m., on Wednesday, the 8th day of October 2008, the above-entitled matter came on for hearing at the State Office of Administrative Hearings, 300 West 15th Street, Hearing Room 402, Austin, Texas, before JAMES W. NORMAN, Administrative Law Judge; and the following proceedings were reported by Kim Pence, a Certified Shorthand Reporter of:

Volume 2

Pages 274 - 511

# CONDENSED TRANSCRIPT

Kennedy Reporting Service, Inc. 1801 Lavaca, Suite 115 Austin, Texas 78701 512.474.2233 - phone 512.474.6704 - fax Kennedyrpt@aol.com

# HEARING ON THE MERITS SOAH DKT. NO. 582-06-2023 TCEQ DKT. NO. 2006-0272-UCR

		Page 1		P	age
	TABLE OF CONTENTS		· 1	TABLE OF CONTENTS	
	PROCEEDINGS - TUESDAY, OCTOBER 7, 2008	PAGE	2	PROCEEDINGS	PAGE
	PRESENTATION ON BEHALF OF THE CITY OF LINDSAY	3 23	1 4	PROCEEDINGS - WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8, 2008	275
	DONALD METZLER	23		PRESENTATION ON BEHALF OF THE CITY OF LINDSAY	
	- Direct (Rodriguez)	2.3	5	(CONTINUED)	278
	- Cross (MacLeod)	37	, 6	JACK E STOWE, JR	
	- Cross (Carlton)	38	į 7	- Direct (Rodriguez)	2 7 8
	- Redirect (Rodriguez)	49	i	- Cross (MacLeod)	302
	- Recross (MacLeod)	53	в	<ul> <li>Cross (Carlton)</li> <li>Redirect (Rodriquez)</li> </ul>	304
P	PRESENTATION ON BEHALF OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	58	, 9	- Recross (MacLeod)	307 320
	TAMMY HOLGUIN-BENTER			- Recross (Carlton)	324
	- Direct (MacLeod)	58	10		
	- Cross (Rodriguez)	69	i E	PRESENTATION ON BEHALF OF LINDSAY PURE WATER COMPA	1Y
	- Cross (Carlton)	17	11	(CONTINUED)	333
	- Redirect (MacLeod)	93	1 12	JAMES MYRICK	
	- Recross (Rodriguez)	94	13	- Direct (Carlton)	333
P	RESENTATION ON BEHALF OF LINDSAY PURE WATER COMP	ANY 101	14	<ul><li>Cross (MacLeod)</li><li>Cross (Rodriguez)</li></ul>	350
	BETSY FLEITMAN		15	AFTERNOON SESSION	363 391
	- Direct (Carlton)	101	16	PRESENTATION ON BEHALF OF LINDSAY PURE WATER COMPAN	
	RESENTATION ON BEHALF OF THE CITY OF LINDSAY			(CONTINUED)	391
( )	CONTINUED)	112	17		
				JAMES MYRICK	
	DONALD METZLER		1 18		
			• •	- Cross (Rodriguez - cont'd)	391
	- Further Redirect (Rodriguez)	112	19	- Redirect (Carlton)	431
	- Further Recross (MacLeod)	115	20	<ul><li>Recross (MacLeod)</li><li>Recross (Rodriguez)</li></ul>	446
	- Further Recross (Carlton)	122	1	- Further Redirect (Carlton)	449 451
			21	rationer Redfrect (CatfCON)	451
			22		
			23		
			24		
	180 - 180 -	man a second	1 25	**	
	Ţ	Page 2		m -	. ~ ~
t	TABLE OF CONTENTS		1		age
2	TABLE OF CONTENTS	PAGE	1 1	TABLE OF CONTENTS	
3 A.F	FTERNOON SESSION	153	2		PAGE
	RESENTATION ON BEHALF OF THE CITY OF LINDSAY	1,,5	3	PRESENTATION ON BEHALF OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	
	CONTINUED)	153		(CONTINUED)	452
5			1 4		
	DONALD METZLER			TAMMY HOLGUIN-BENTER	
6			5		
	- Further Recross (Carlton - cont'd)	153	1	- Further Redirect (MacLeod)	452
7	- Further Redirect (Rodriguez)	174	6	- Further Recross (Rodriguez)	469
	- Further Recross (MacLeod)	187	ì	- Further Recross (Carlton)	474
8	- Further Recross (Carlton)	190	7	- Further Redirect (MacLeod)	502
	- Further Redirect (Rodriguez)	198	§ .	Further Recross (Rodriguez)	504
9			, 8		
ı	KERRY D MARONEY		F	PROCEEDINGS RECESSED	511
1			9		
1	- Direct (Rodriguez)	202	10		
•	<ul><li>Cross (Carlton)</li><li>Redirect (Rodriguez)</li></ul>	207	11		
2	- Recross (MacLeod)	253 266	12		
	- Recross (Carlton)	200	13		
	- Further Redirect (Rodriguez)		14		
3	OCEEDINGS RECESSED	273	15		
			16		
4 PR			17		
4 PR 5					
4 PR( 5 5			1.6		
4 PR( 5 6 7 8			18		
4 PR( 5 6 7 8 9			19		
4 PR( 5 6 7 8 9			19 20		
5 6 7 8 9 0			19 20 21		
4 PR 5 6 7 8 9 0 1			19 20 21 22		
4 PR( 5 6 7 8 9 0 1		,	19 20 21 22 23		
4 PR(		,	19 20 21 22		

# HEARING ON THE MERITS SOAH DKT. NO. 582-06-2023 TCEQ DKT. NO. 2006-0272-UCR

		F	Page 5					Page 7
			-	1		EXHIBIT INDEX		
	EXHIBIT INDEX		nantupo.	2	LINDS	SAY PURE WATER COMPANY M		RECEIVED
	WASTICAMI - CITI OF TIME		RECEIVED	3		Google Map	333	
	1 Direct Testimony of Donald Metzler	3	3.2	4	1A	Prefiled Direct Testimony of	333	353
	2 Application of the City of Lindsay	3	32	1		Jim Myrick	333	000
	<ol> <li>Direct Testimony of Kerry D Maroney</li> </ol>	3	204	5	18.	Supplement to Prefiled Direct		
	4 Direct Testimony of Jack E Stowe	3	294	6	10.	Testimony of Jim Myrick	333	
	5 Notice of Deficiency dated 9/21/05	76	76	7	2	Google Map	333	354
	6 LPWC's Response to City of Lindsay's			8	3	Plat Map for South Ridge of Lindsay		
	Interrogatories and 2nd Set					Phase I	333	354
		384	385	9				
	of RFIs	-		· ·	4	Plat Map for South Ridge of Lindsay	333	354
	7 2007 S-Corporation Tax Return		405	10		Phase II Plat Map for South Ridge of Lindsay		
	for LWPC	404	403	11	5.	Phase III	333	354
				12		Indo 111		
				1	6	CCN for Lindsay Pure Water Co #12858	8 333	354
				13				
				1	7	Lindsay Pure Water CO Rate Schedule	333	354
				14				141
				9	8	Ordinance 0805-3, City of Lindsay	44	141
				15		Building Permits 2002-208 for the		
				1	9	City of Lindsay	160	162
				16	10	Map	238	273
				, 18	11.		238	273
				19		•		
				1 20				
				21				
				22				
				3 23				
4	enter a final de la companie de la c	ngha nhat than silin	Page 6	24	14000 MI 180	and the latter analysis deleted replicate substitution to the state of	unay una di	
5	EXHIBIT INDEX	mbaraha nga shi		24	140.00		usely uses the	
1	EXHIBIT INDEX EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR		RECEIVED	24	Agusta 1883 Str.		conf. con wh	
1 2	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  1 Map	MARKED 120		24	14,000 100 100		any an ab	
1 2 3	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  1 Map 2 Plat Maps for South Ridge of	120	RECEIVED	24	44,400 100 10		integrande and	
1 2 3	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  1 Map		RECEIVED	24	Agulari 180 18		and the	
1 2 2 3 3 4 4	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  1 Map 2 Plat Maps for South Ridge of	120	RECEIVED 122 356	24	again in ca		andige construction of the	
i.	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  1 Map 2 Plat Maps for South Ridge of	120	RECEIVED	24	44,400 VIII VIII VIII		ndig nda M	
i i i 22 33 44	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  1 Map 2 Plat Maps for South Ridge of Lindsay, Phases I through III	120 354	RECEIVED 122 356	24	14,444	man ur para menganan dalami adami. Adamin tahun	unter unter	
i i i 22 33 44	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  1 Map  2 Plat Maps for South Ridge of     Lindsay, Phases I through III  3 Map	120 354	RECEIVED 122 356	24			une, une de	
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  1 Map 2 Plat Maps for South Ridge of Lindsay, Phases I through III  3 Map	120 354 356	RECEIVED 122 356 361	24			and an	
223334	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  1 Map  2 Plat Maps for South Ridge of     Lindsay, Phases I through III  3 Map	120 354 356	RECEIVED 122 356 361	24			and an	
i L 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 8	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  1 Map  2 Plat Maps for South Ridge of     Lindsay, Phases I through III  3 Map	120 354 356	RECEIVED 122 356 361	24			and and	
2 3 3 4 5 7 8	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  1 Map  2 Plat Maps for South Ridge of     Lindsay, Phases I through III  3 Map	120 354 356	RECEIVED 122 356 361	24	40,400 to 100		unio uni	
2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  1 Map  2 Plat Maps for South Ridge of     Lindsay, Phases I through III  3 Map	120 354 356	RECEIVED 122 356 361	24			integration of the	
2 3 3 5 7 8 8 9 0 1	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  1 Map  2 Plat Maps for South Ridge of     Lindsay, Phases I through III  3 Map	120 354 356	RECEIVED 122 356 361	24			and and	
i ,	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  1 Map  2 Plat Maps for South Ridge of     Lindsay, Phases I through III  3 Map	120 354 356	RECEIVED 122 356 361	24			and and	
i 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  1 Map  2 Plat Maps for South Ridge of     Lindsay, Phases I through III  3 Map	120 354 356	RECEIVED 122 356 361	24			and and	
i 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  1 Map  2 Plat Maps for South Ridge of     Lindsay, Phases I through III  3 Map	120 354 356	RECEIVED 122 356 361	24	1,000		v46, 168 W	
1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 4	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  1 Map  2 Plat Maps for South Ridge of     Lindsay, Phases I through III  3 Map	120 354 356	RECEIVED 122 356 361	24	1,000		v46, 168 W	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 4 5 5	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  1 Map  2 Plat Maps for South Ridge of     Lindsay, Phases I through III  3 Map	120 354 356	RECEIVED 122 356 361	24			unity units — Mil	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 1 5 1 1 6	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  1 Map  2 Plat Maps for South Ridge of     Lindsay, Phases I through III  3 Map	120 354 356	RECEIVED 122 356 361	24			unity and the	
1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  1 Map  2 Plat Maps for South Ridge of     Lindsay, Phases I through III  3 Map	120 354 356	RECEIVED 122 356 361	24			THE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO PERSON NAM	
4 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  1 Map  2 Plat Maps for South Ridge of     Lindsay, Phases I through III  3 Map	120 354 356	RECEIVED 122 356 361	24	No.		nee, one de	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  1 Map  2 Plat Maps for South Ridge of     Lindsay, Phases I through III  3 Map	120 354 356	RECEIVED 122 356 361	24	No.		nes, ces de	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .1 4 1 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 1 8 1 1 9 2 0	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  1 Map  2 Plat Maps for South Ridge of     Lindsay, Phases I through III  3 Map	120 354 356	RECEIVED 122 356 361	24			integrand and the second secon	
3 4 5	1 Map 2 Plat Maps for South Ridge of Lindsay, Phases I through III 3 Map 4 Prefiled Testimony of Tammy Benter	120 354 356	RECEIVED 122 356 361	24				
4 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1 Map 2 Plat Maps for South Ridge of Lindsay, Phases I through III 3 Map 4 Prefiled Testimony of Tammy Benter	120 354 356	RECEIVED 122 356 361	24				
4 5	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  1 Map  2 Plat Maps for South Ridge of     Lindsay, Phases I through III  3 Map  4 Prefiled Testimony of Tammy Benter	120 354 356	RECEIVED 122 356 361	24			v46, 168 W	

October 8, 2008 VOLUME 2

	Page 275	)	Page 277
1	PROCEEDINGS	1	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Now, do you want me to
2	WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8, 2008	2	recall Mr. Maroney to provide that information, or
3	(9:00 a.m.)	3	would rebuttal be okay?
4	JUDGE NORMAN: We're back on the record.	4	JUDGE NORMAN: Rebuttal is fine.
5	Before we go forward with any further testimony, I	5	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Would rebuttal be okay?
6	want to ask all the parties I want to ask you	6	JUDGE NORMAN: Yeah, that's fine.
7	questions and get you to bring this out in your	7	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay. We can do it now
8	testimony, if you would. I know you're going to have	8	as part of our direct case.
9	rebuttal, Mr. Rodriguez.	9	JUDGE NORMAN: I'm going to allow you to
10	I note that and I'm looking at the	10	do it. You're going to have some rebuttable, you
11	2005 rules. I note that 291.102(c) says "The	11	believe, anyway, I think.
12	Commission may approve applications and grant or amend	12	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Yes.
13	a certificate" and so on for a partial exercise of the	13	JUDGE NORMAN: I'm going to allow you to
14	right of privilege and so on. And I note that what	14	do it then.
15	you're supposed to look at in determining whether or	15	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.
16	not to grant an amended CCN is the need for additional	16	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay? All right.
17	service in the requested service area and the affect	17	Then let's go forward then, and
18	on any public utility of the same kind already serving	∤18	Mr. Stowe is on the stand. Correct?
19	the approximate area.	19	MR. STOWE: Good morning, sir.
20	So what I want what I'd like to hear	20	JUDGE NORMAN: And, Mr. Stowe, you have
21	testimony on would be the need and the effect with	21	been sworn?
22	regard to granting the CCN but excluding Mr. Myrick's	22	MR. STOWE: That is correct, sir.
23	CCN; or excluding Mr. Myrick's CCN and a quarter of a	23	JUDGE NORMAN: And you're under oath.
24	mile in addition from his CCN; or excluding his CCN	24	Okay. Go ahead.
25	and the acreage, the 42 acres that he owns as in	,25	
	Page 276	air a	Page 278
1	terms of those statutory or rule standards. And I'd	1 1	PRESENTATION ON BEHALF OF THE CITY OF LINDSAY
2	like the parties to address that.	2	(CONTINUED)
3	I note that Mr. Myrick in his testimony	3	JACK E. STOWE, JR.
4	wants everything excluded south of Highway 82, and so	4	having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
5	that might be something that can be addressed as well	5	DIRECT EXAMINATION
6	in terms of what we're doing here today, but I'm	6	BY MR. RODRIGUEZ:
7	particularly interested in that.	. 7	Q Mr. Stowe, can you please introduce yourself
8	MR. RODRIGUEZ: You said excluding the	8	to the Judge?
9	CCN area?	9	A Yes, my name is Jack E. Stowe, Jr. I am the
10	JUDGE NORMAN: Yeah, the alternatives	10	
11	would be just excluding the present CCN, Pure Water's	,11	president and owner of J. Stowe & Company.  Q Mr. Stowe, can you please detail for the
12	CCN area	12	Q Mr. Stowe, can you please detail for the Judge your educational and your educational
13	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.	13	
14	JUDGE NORMAN: excluding the CCN area	13	background?  A Yes. I received an undergraduate degree from
15	-	15	
16	plus a quarter mile from the CCN area, or excluding	16	at the time North Texas State University, now the University of North Texas, in business with the
17	his 42 acres. I think it's 42. I read his testimony	17	•
18	again this morning. You-all can correct me if I'm	18	emphasis in accounting. I attended postgraduate work
19	wrong on that. Or the last alternative is the one he	119	at North Texas towards an MBA. During that period of
20	requests, and that is, excluding everything south of	20	time, I passed my CPA examine and was recruited by at
1 G U	Highway 82, in terms of the legal standards that I'm		the time Touche Ross, which is now merged with Deloitte Touche.
1	to look at in addressing this. Okav?	. 4.1	
21	to look at in addressing this. Okay?  Now, his CCN is excluded. I understand	,21	
21 22	Now, his CCN is excluded. I understand	22	Upon joining Touche Ross, I immediately
21			

consulting group for the firm.

Page 279

of Touche Ross in that year. The Dallas office of Touche Ross at that time was the national regulatory

I spent nine years in the consulting division with Touche Ross handling basically the startup of the Public Utility Commission here in Texas, all the way through all the filings before the PUC and several before the -- at that time Texas Water Commission.

I left, resigned from Touche Ross in 1984 to form a firm called Aries Resource -- actually -- I'm sorry -- 1984 and went as Chief Financial Officer with International Investment Advisers, which was predominantly a land investment development company. And during my tenure there, we started a construction company. I was responsible for all financial aspects and investments of the firm through my tenure there, which was about two years.

In 1986, I formed the firm Aries Resource Management under a professional service contract, which was with Pannel Kerr Forester to establish a municipal consulting practice within their Dallas office.

During that period of time, I recruited a former client, Mr. Keith Reed, who was the chief

Page 281

at that time. Again, the firm specialized now at that point in water, wastewater, energy, electric and gas consulting as well as the environmental solid waste consulting.

Then in 1990 -- or in the year 2003, R.W. Beck, which is a national engineering consulting firm, acquired Reed, Stowe & Yanke. Under that purchase agreement, I was retained under a five year employment contract which expired on February 29, 2008. And April 1, 2008, I left the firm R.W. Beck and formed J. Stowe & Company. Again, this firm specializes in water, wastewater and electric and gas types of services.

An example would be currently we're involved in the -- representing the Ratepayer Coalition in the Texas-New Mexico Power rate application before the PUC. I'm also retained by the firm King and Spalding in the federal court case involving Jefferson County, Alabama in their default on their water and -- or their wastewater sewer bonds.

We're also doing feasibility and economic studies for water supply, such as out of Toledo Bend for the Dallas/Fort Worth Metroplex or out of Oklahoma is another alternative that we're working on. And we're also looking at the feasibility of

Page 280

financial officer for the city of Arlington He had retired from that position, holding that position from Arlington's population from 25,000 to just over 250,000 at the time of his retirement.

Keith came with me and worked through the remainder of our professional service contract at the Pannel Kerr Forester, at which time we both did not renew our contracts, and we formed the firm Reed & Stowe & Company. Reed & Stowe & Company was primarily a municipal consulting firm specializing in utility matters.

Reed & Stowe & Company in 1984 -- I mean in 1994, 1995 timeframe, I believe, subject to check, was acquired by at that time Metzler & Associates out of Chicago. They were a publicly traded firm on the New York Stock Exchange, later changed their name to Navigant Consulting. While at Navigant Consulting, I've served as one of the national directors of energy and water consulting practices.

In, let's see, 1994 -- about 1997 -these are subject to check. The dates kind of run
together, but somewhere in the latter '90s we were
successful in forming a new group called Reed, Stowe &
Yanke, LLC that reacquired the firm's practice from
Navigant Consulting, and we took the firm back private

Page 282

joint ownership pipelines coming out of East Texas to the Dallas/Fort Worth Metroplex. This is the type of work I do.

Q Mr. Stowe, with respect to the municipal consulting on water and wastewater issues, it's not limited to just financial consulting, is it?

A No, sir. It would encompass strategic planning, economic feasibility. We also do quite a bit of work in the CCN disputes involving evaluations. We've worked extensively in 13.254 applications. We recently assisted the city -- for a city in its 13.255 application, 13.254 application as well as the expedited release associated with properties.

Q Do you have any experience with respect to analyzing environmental impacts of CCNs on an area?

A My experience in analyzing the environmental impacts is one of the economic impact associated with environmental compliance and/or at times I've been called upon to look at the -- what we would refer to as externalities which encompasses environmental issues associated with specific proposed projects.

I'm not a scientist. I do not testify to be a scientist, but at the same time, I do have, through my 35 years of experience -- having to address environmental issues from a management perspective and

SOAH DKT. NO. 582-06-2023 TCEQ DKT. NO. 2006-0272-UCR

	Page 283	3	Page 285
1	from a cost perspective.	, 1	to Texas Water Code Provision 254 and 255 on water
2	Q Have you provided any of that type of	. 2	CCNs.
3	expertise in TCEQ-related matters?	, 3	JUDGE NORMAN: Including that study that
4	A The current one that comes to mind right now	* 4	you talked about?
5	is that I am assisting I'm the program manager for	1 5	MR. RODRIGUEZ: No, not specifically the
6	the WMARSS, which is the Waco Metropolitan Area	6	OSSF study because we are actually removing that from
7	Regional Sanitary Sewer System, in support of its	7	his testimony. This actually went to your
8	permit application for a 1.5 wastewater treatment	, 8	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.
9	plant. I was involved in getting I was responsible	. 9	MR. RODRIGUEZ: granting me the
1.0	for obtaining all the environmental assessment studies	110	latitude to prove up his qualifications with respect
11	that were required, presenting those in the	111	to what's on Page 16 of his testimony, which talks
12	application.	12	about the water environmental impacts
L 3	I'm also working with legal and the	13	JUDGE NORMAN: Right.
L 4	professionals in the field to make sure that our	14	MR. RODRIGUEZ: not the wastewater.
15	design criteria is in compliance with the pending	15	JUDGE NORMAN: Not that study?
16	draft permit requirements.	16	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Although he did provide
17	I have also been called to testify in	17	testimony with respect to that, we're not offering the
18	•	18	wastewater study anymore.
. 9	13.254 and 13.255 applications and have provided	ſ	, .
20	testimony as far as the environmental impact of	;19 20	JUDGE NORMAN: I know, not that study
21	different service providers.	21	anymore.
22	Q And 13.254 and 13.255, you've mentioned that	22	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Right.
	several times. Those are Texas Water Code provisions?		JUDGE NORMAN: But did you head up that
: 3	A That's right, under Chapter 13 of the Texas	23	study?
2.4	Water Code.	24	A I was president of the firm that performed
25	Q And those all come under the jurisdiction of	25	that study, and I was headquartered in Austin at the
	Page 284		Page 286
1	the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality. Is	1	time. The actual project manager on the project was
2	that correct?	2	Scott Pasternack, but I was responsible for the
3	A That's correct.	1 3	contents of the study, the approach for the study, and
4	Q Okay. Now, Mr. Stowe, you have your	4	I had final approval of the report before it went out.
5	testimony in front of you, which I believe is	, 5	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.
6	marked	į 6	A In fact, it was my input in the study that we
7	JUDGE NORMAN: Let me ask a question,	; 7	abandon the statistical approach that originally had
8	and you may have covered this, Mr. Rodriguez. I was	. 8	been considered in performing the study and go to the
9	looking at some of the legal standards, but I think,	9	survey, and I approved the survey questions that were
. 0	you know, in our prehearing conference you talked	10	developed before they were presented to the market.
. 1	about the I think it was JES Attachment 8, and that	11	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.
. 2	may not be needed anymore, the study to determine the	12	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Actually, at this point,
.3	magnitude of and reasons for chronically	13	Your Honor, we're going to go through some changes
4	malfunctioning on-site sewage facility systems in	14	JUDGE NORMAN: Sure.
15	Texas. And you said that Mr. Stowe headed up that	15	MR. RODRIGUEZ: to Mr. Stowe's
. 6	study, I think.	16	testimony. I can either just
. 7	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Yes, sir.	17	JUDGE NORMAN: Just do what you did
. 8	JUDGE NORMAN: You said it at a	18	yesterday. That's fine.
. 9	prehearing conference. Of course the wastewater	19	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay. I just want to go
20	system is now not part of this case.	20	through it real quick like here. Many of the changes
21	Did you ask him questions about that	21	that were made were either to update new information
	just now? I was looking at some of the legal	22	or with new information or to delete some of the sewer
2	PASCING TO TO THE PARTY OF THE	4-	5. That her information of to delete some of the sewer
	-	23	testimony that was provided because of your ruling
22 23 24	standards.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Yeah, he just testified	23 24	testimony that was provided because of your ruling with respect to the severance of the sewer

	Page 287	3	Page 289
1	Beginning on Page 14	1	JUDGE NORMAN: Right. Okay. All right.
2	JUDGE NORMAN: And it sounds like	2	MR. RODRIGUEZ: So at this point, Your
3	excuse me. I'm interrupting you again.	3	Honor, we would reurge Mr. Stowe's ability to testify
4	Mr. MacLeod, I did sever that out, but I	4	on the matters that were previously struck on 23. And
5	do also need to issue an order remanding that to the	5	you allowed me an opportunity
6	Executive Director. Is that true?	6	JUDGE NORMAN: I did.
7	MR. MacLEOD: Yeah, because once that's	7	MR. RODRIGUEZ: to prove up on
8	done, then we can process it as an uncontested matter.	8	Page 16, the testimony beginning at Line 1 through 11,
9	JUDGE NORMAN: All right. Then I will	9	and I would reurge the allowance of that testimony.
10	do that unless I hear any objections to it.	10	JUDGE NORMAN: And then there's on
11		111	Page 16 also
12	(No response) JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Go ahead.	12	MR, RODRIGUEZ: Yes.
i	·	13	JUDGE NORMAN: there's Lines 17
13	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Beginning on 14 and	14	and 18?
1.4	bleeding onto Page 15, there's several deletions that	•	1
15	occur there with respect to the comparison of	15 16	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Yes, sır.  JUDGE NORMAN: An then on Page 23
16	wastewater rates utilizing the TML study as well as	17	MR. RODRIGUEZ: On Line 23, the Lines 14
17	the JES-D Schedule JES-D, which is referred to		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
18	first on Line 23 of Page 14. It's been updated	18	through 15, we're comfortable with that remaining
19	because the TML has come out with a 2008 study. So he	119	struck or stricken.
20	provides that comparison in JES-D.	20	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.
21	On Page 16 you can see some deletion	121	MR. RODRIGUEZ: The question on Line 2
22	on 17 and 18 based on Your Honor's previous rulings.	22	as well as the answer on Line 5
23	Beginning on 17 and going for many pages	23	JUDGE NORMAN: Right.
24	to Page 22, all that testimony was struck or stricken	24	MR. RODRIGUEZ: we would reurge its
25	because it dealt with OSSF, or sewer matters, which is	25	offering.
	Page 288	1	Page 290
1	no longer an issue.	1	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. And then on
2	Page 23, the changes that were made	2	line on Page 24, Line 20 through Line 4 on Page 25.
3	there are basically in compliance with your ruling or	3	Correct?
4	it dealt with OSSF.	4	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Yes, sir.
5	I would reurge the allowance of both the	5	JUDGE NORMAN: All right. And so you're
6	evidence on Page 16 as well as what you previously	6	reurging that testimony on the basis of his foundation
7	struck on 23 based upon the qualifications that	7	this morning?
8	Mr. Stowe has just testified on.	8	MR. RODRIGUEZ: On the basis of the
9	JUDGE NORMAN: Now, you're talking about	9	foundation just laid.
10	Pages 16 and 23. Is that right?	10	JUDGE NORMAN: Mr. Carlton?
11	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Yes, sir.	11	MR. CARLTON: I think we just reurge our
12	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.	12	motions.
13	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Based upon the testimony	13	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.
1		14	MR. CARLTON: I would point out I'm
14	that Mr. Stowe just provided.	,15	confused on Page 24 because that answer all relates to
15	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.	116	wastewater.
16	MR. RODRIGUEZ: And on Page 24 and 25,	17	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Yeah, I would agree with
17	you can see some deletions there.	18	that, Your Honor. That's fine.
18	JUDGE NORMAN: Right.	5	MR. CARLTON: It doesn't matter. I
19	MR. RODRIGUEZ: So	119	
20	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.	120	don't care.
21	MR. RODRIGUEZ: In addition, we've	21	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Yeah, I do yeah, and
22	removed Schedule JES-E, which dealt with the	22	that's fine
23	comparison of the sewer rates, and also Attachments	23	JUDGE NORMAN: So you want to leave that
24	JES-8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 have been removed because	24	struck?
25	those all dealt with on-site septic facilities.	25	MR. RODRIGUEZ: If 24 remains,

	Page 29	1 '	Page 293
1	beginning on Line 17 going on to the next page of 25.	1	A Yes, sır.
2	I'm fine with that remaining.	2	Q And you're the same Jack Stowe that filed
3	JUDGE NORMAN: All right. So we're just	, 3	prefiled testimony on June 9, 2008, which has since
4	looking at Page 16 then?	4	been updated today. Is that correct?
5	MR. CARLTON: And 23. I think the	5	A That's correct.
6	"environmental and" was the language that you struck	1 6	Q And that's marked as Applicant's Exhibit 4?
7	from the question and the	7	A That's correct.
8	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Those were the only two,	8	Q Now, with the changes that we just discussed,
9	and the answer.	9	
10	JUDGE NORMAN: That's right. So that's	10	Mr. Stowe, if I asked you those questions today, would your answers be the same?
11	what we're looking at. And so you just want to reurge	111	•
12	your objections basically?	12	,
13	MR. CARLTON: Yes.	13	Q Okay. Pending the changes that were made?
14	MR. RODRIGUEZ: So if I can make the	114	A I understand the changes that were made to
15		15	it.
16	record clear, what we're reurging is Page 16, Lines 1	16	Q Okay. And you're comfortable with them?
17	through 11, and JUDGE NORMAN: 17 and 18.	17	A I understand the changes that were made.
18			(Laughter)
19	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Lines 17 and 18 on	118	JUDGE NORMAN: All right. And that is
20	Page 16.	119	your testimony?
21	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.	,	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) And that is your
22	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Line 23, the addition on	21	testimony?
23	Line 2 of "environmental and" before the word	22	A That is my testimony.
2 4	"economic"; on Line 5 the additions of the word	23	JUDGE NORMAN: All right.
25	"environmental and" before "economic"	24	MR. RODRIGUEZ: At this point, we move
2.5	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.	25	for admission of Applicant's Exhibit 4.
	Page 292	2	Page 294
1	MR. RODRIGUEZ: on those pages, Your	1	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. And except for the
2	Honor.	2	objections already made and noted, any other
3	JUDGE NORMAN: All right. So, okay.	3	objections?
4	And, Mr. MacLeod, what's your position?	4	MR. MacLEOD: No.
5	MR. MacLEOD: We don't believe there's	, 5	JUDGE NORMAN: No?
6	any reason to believe that evidence should be	6	MR. CARLTON: No.
7	excluded. It seems probative.	7	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Mr. Stowe, you've
8	JUDGE NORMAN: You do not believe it	8	expressed opinions, I think, in your testimony, have
9	should be excluded, or you do?	9	you not?
10	MR. MacLEOD: We think it should be	10	A Yes, sir, I have.
11	admitted.	11	JUDGE NORMAN: And they were based on
12	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Okay. I'm going	12	outside sources, were they not?
13	to admit the evidence.	13	A Yes, sir.
14	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Thank you, Your Honor.	1 4	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Are the bases of
15	Mr. Stowe and we will conform the	15	your opinion of a type reasonably relied upon by
16	copies in the copies here what's been stricken	<sub>1</sub> 16	people with your expertise in your field in your
17	by your rulings have been stricken, but we will	17	particular field in forming opinions or inferences
18	provide replacement pages for that, Your Honor	18	upon the subject that you've testified about?
19	JUDGE NORMAN: All right.	19	A Yes, sir.
20	MR. RODRIGUEZ: both in the record	20	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.
21	set as well as in the appeal set.	21	A The information is commonly used within my
22	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.	22	field.
23	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Stowe, you've heard	23	JUDGE NORMAN: All right. Thank you. I
24	all the changes that were made to your testimony this	24	admit it.
25	morning.	'25	(Exhibit APP No. 4 admitted)

	Page 295	i	Page 297
	-	1	A taking a conservative approach to their
1	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Thank you, Judge.	2	fiscal responsibilities.
2	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.	: 3	One of the measures that's even
3	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Stowe, at this point,	4	that's relied upon in my profession is the
4	the	5	debt-to-equity ratio to measure the financial risk
5	MR. CARLTON: Just a clarification	6	associated with the utility operation or any business
6	question. I'm sorry. I realize you're admitting it.	7	operation for that matter. In fact, that particular
7	At the prehearing conference, you had there was a	8	measure is so noteworthy that it's even quoted
8	number of these you had just said "not for the truth,	9	specifically within 291.102 to be looked at.
9	but for the basis of showing his opinions."	110	And for the city operations, I have
10	JUDGE NORMAN: Same ruling.	į.	found that the City of Lindsay has basically zero
11	MR. CARLTON: Great.	111	debt. This is a 100 percent self-funded operation,
12	JUDGE NORMAN: Same ruling, right.	12	
13	MR. CARLTON: Okay.	13	city government, at this particular time as of December I'm sorry September 30, 2007. And for
14	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Stowe, at this point,	,14	
15	His Honor would like a narrative summary of what your	15	a timeframe reference, my analysis occurred from 2004
16	testimony contains.	16	to 2007 using the audited financial statements of this
17	A Your Honor, I'd be glad to do so, and I will	17	city.
18	try. With the changes that have been made to the	18	In the utility operations, the
19	testimony, I've had to make some changes in my	119	debt-to-equity ratio has ranged from .51 to .28. And
20	summary.	20	to put that in perspective, if we're at 1.0, that
21	JUDGE NORMAN: Yeah, don't worry about	21	means we have 50 percent debt employed and 50 percent
22	it if you overlap.	22	equity employed, so that the lower the percentage
23	A And I hope the continuity is still there, but	123	means the less debt that we have. And to put that in
24	basically my services were engaged by the City of	24	maybe a clearer picture is that in this four-year
25	Lindsay to analyze, under TAC or Texas Administrative	25	period, the equity of Lindsay's utility operation has
-	Page 296	İ	Page 298
1	Code Chapter 30, 291.102, the requirements that must	, 1	ranged from 66 percent to 78 percent.
2	be met by the applicant in filing for an amendment to	, 2	In fact, the only outstanding debt that
3	a CCN.	, 3	they have at this point in time is really not a debt
4	And in summary to summarize those,	4	instrument at all. It's a surrogate debt, which is a
5	they can basically be classified in three primary	5	capital lease for a water well, that was put in place
6	areas: Financial, managerial and technical.	6	ın 1995 and is due to mature in the year 2015. So,
7	Mr. Maroney handled the managerial and technical	. 7	therefore, looking at these ratios, we find that
8	aspects of that particular rule. I'm here to address	8	there's a very, very, very low financial risk.
1	the financial aspects as required by the rule and my	9	But there's other measures that are
9	assessment of the City of Lindsay's financial	10	worthy to be analyzed, and one would be what we call
10	capability and stability to provide continuous and	11	the working capital ratio. It's also referred to as
11		12	the current ratio. And that ratio is one that says
12	adequate water service into the area that's being	13	current assets to current liabilities, what's my
13	requested.	,14	ability within the next 90 days or so to pay my bills.
14	I am pleased to sit here today in light	115	And what we find at the city level, city operations,
15	of the financial crisis that this nation finds itself	16	they are demonstrating a current ratio of basically
16	to have a beacon of light up here in North Texas,		nine to one. Utility operations are eleven to one.
17	Cooke County, such as the City of Lindsay.	117	So in other words, we have eleven times assets what we
18	JUDGE NORMAN: Oh. I was wondering when	118	have current liabilities, and we're talking liquid
19	you said you're pleased to sit here, I'm a little	19	assets, assets that can be converted to cash quickly.
20	uncomfortable sitting here myself.	20	
21	(Laughter)	21	In my industry, when we find one at two to one, a ratio of two to one, we see that as a strong
22	A I am pleased to report there is a beacon of	22	
23	light, perhaps a lesson we can all learn, from the	23	measure at two to one. So obviously when we're
24	City of Lindsay	24	looking at nine and eleven to one, we have a very,
2.5	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.	25	very strong financial position.

	Page 2	99	Page 201
1		† 1	Page 301
2	cash flow, and this company this utility operation	2	
3	and the city, for that matter, has demonstrated annual	± 3	rindi recodi ses is another item that we
4	cash flows in excess of \$100,000. Obviously part of	4	to the fine harmon in thy testimony revenue bonds,
5	the contribution to your cash flow is the fact that	5	of arreate of obligations, which is often referred to
6	depreciation is constructed within rates. So that is	. 6	as a deduce barrer borid, general obligation borids. I
7	providing some of that cash flow. So if we take the	17	talk about the taxing capacity of the city to support
8	depreciation out of the cash flow, they're still		debt, developer contributions we talked about.
9	netting something in the neighborhood of 60 to \$70,000	8	It was mentioned yesterday, I believe,
10	annually, generating enough cash not only to replace		by the TCEQ staff or perhaps Mr. Maroney, grant funds
11	their assets, as they require replacement, but also	10	availability through a city.
12	positioning itself for future growth.	11	Finally, how do we compare, what do our
13	Cash reserves is another one, especially	12	rates look like? And I've updated the testimony to
14	in today's market. The ability to go out and obtain	113	reflect the 2008 rate increase that was that became
15	financing is not going to be like it's been. In fact,	114	effective October 1, 2008. And basically the city
16	the City of Arlington had to withdraw a public	15	ranks in the bottom 25 percent of the lowest most
17	offering. The City of Corpus Christi has just	16	affordable rates for cities 2,000 and under, about
18	withdrawn a public offering. The Dallas Water	117	281. I believe their ranking was in the 60 and 70
19	Utilities has just put commercial paper out on the	18	position based on five and 10,000 gallons.
20	market that was not taken up. So it's not going to be	19	So in my opinion, this city is and
21	business as usual, and the better you are in a cash	20	its utility operations have demonstrated prudent
22	reserve basis, the better you're going to be.	21	fiscal responsibility for the public funds that
23	MR. CARLTON: Your Honor?	22	they're in charge with and are positioned well to
24	A To see	23	provide continuous and adequate service into the
25	MR. CARLTON: Your Honor, if I could	24	requested area.
* ****	THE CARLION. FOUR HONOR, IF I COULD	25	MR. RODRIGUEZ: I tender the witness for
ĺ	Page 30	0	Page 302
1	object? And I apologize, Mr. Stowe, for interrupting	1	cross-examination.
2	you.	2	JUDGE NORMAN: Mr. MacLeod?
3	THE WITNESS: Sure.	3	CROSS-EXAMINATION
4	MR. CARLTON: But I'm not sure that all	, 4	BY MR. MacLEOD:
5	this is within his testimony.	1 5	Q Mr. Stowe, as a city, can Lindsay supplement
6	JUDGE NORMAN: Right, right.	6	its water budget with funds other than those collected
7	MR. CARLTON: And I think we're	, 7	by rates in order to keep water rates down?
8	intending to have a summary.	8	A In order to keep water rates down?
9	JUDGE NORMAN: That's more of a summary	, 9	Q Yes.
10	of the testimony.	10	A They could they could do it through grant
11	MR. CARLTON: Yeah.	11	funding. They could do it through a transfer from the
12	JUDGE NORMAN: It's interesting, what	12	general fund from the tax revenues of the city. Those
13	you're saying.	13	would be primarily the only funding sources that come
14	MR. CARLTON: It is very. And I	14	to mind that would help keep rates down. Obviously if
15	apologize, Mr. Stowe, but in an effort to keep the	15	they issued new debt, that potentially, not
16	evidence on direct limited to	16	necessarily, but that would perhaps require an
17	JUDGE NORMAN: Right. Okay.	17	increase in rates to service that debt.
18	MR. CARLTON: what's in the	18	But as far as to keep rates down or hold
L 9	testimony.	19	rates down, obviously they have general fund revenues
20	THE WITNESS: I'll shorten it up a	20	available to them if they chose to use those, and they
21	little bit or try to	,21	also have the grant funding applications that they
22	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.	22	could make.
23	THE WITNESS: although this is	23	Q So if the city needed to build a new plant
2.4	specifically the cash reserve of the city is	24	for remote areas or had to pay for long extension
5	currently at 700,000. The cash reserve of the utility	25	lines, pump stations, elevated storage and the like,
			, and the me,

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

111

112

13

14

15

116

.17

118

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

:20

21

22

23

24

125

D = ===	202
Page	303

could it be financed through these other sources rather than rates?

- A Actually, the numbers that were talked about yesterday, they could finance it with -- they wouldn't have to finance it. They have the cash on hand to pay for it. So they could pay for that and not have to increase rates at all.
- Q Do you know if it would be cheaper -- you were here when the testimony was given yesterday about serving the remote areas and potential costs. You heard that testimony. Is that right?
  - A That's correct.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- Q Do you have an opinion on whether or not it would be cheaper to build a local plant to serve those remote connection areas if the CCN were granted?
- A No, I have not done a study to that and don't know. I know the only numbers I've seen were talked about yesterday and in the deposition of Mr. Myrick. I hope I'm pronouncing that right. If I'm not, correct me. But in the deposition of Mr. Myrick, I think he identified the Lindsay Pure Water Company would have to expend something like \$350,000 to service the remote areas.
- Q Well, if it were cheaper, again, could the city finance that local plant with these other sources

Page 305

- A That's for a private well.
- Q Okay. So you weren't talking about, for example, Lindsay Pure Water's well going down and those folks in that subdivision being out of water?
- A No. My testimony is addressing the service area that's been applied for where Lindsay Pure Water, the investor-owned utility, does not have wells in that area or service. And that area currently, as my testimony states, is being serviced by private wells.
  - Q Okay.
  - A So if their well goes down --
- Q I just want to make the record clear that this opinion here isn't -- that if Lindsay Pure Water's well goes down, then those folks would be out of water?
- A I don't believe that they're servicing in the area that we've requested. So, no, that's not --
- Q All right. So let's turn then to Page 23 because that's the other thing that I wanted to clear up. Page 23, Lines 21 through 23, at the bottom of that page. And you say "According to the city's application, there are no other utilities providing service in the requested area."

Now, when you reached this opinion, did you do any independent looking or verification to find

Page 306

Page 304

of money, including cash reserves?

- A Yes, uh-huh.
- Q Now, if the city were awarded the CCN and it received a request for service from a qualified applicant, do you know how long the city has before they can provide service? Do you know how long they have to respond to a request to provide service?
- A I know it's covered, but I don't know specifically off the top of my head.
- Q If I were to say that Rule 291.85(b) of the TCEQ rules said you had to provide it within 180 days, would that seem square with your --
- A I could go along with that. I mean, I know it would be -- I knew it was less than a year.

MR. MacLEOD: Pass the witness.

CROSS-EXAMINATION

### BY MR. CARLTON:

Q I have a couple of questions, Mr. Stowe. Page 16 of your testimony, Lines 19 through 21, you state that as an example of reliability of water service that if a water well malfunction occurs, somebody could be out of water. And I want to make sure that I understand that that example you're giving is purely for a single-family residence, somebody that's got their own well?

out whether or not Lindsay Pure Water Company was serving outside of its CCN?

- No, not when I made this statement.
- Q Okay. So if, in fact, Lindsay Pure Water is serving within that quarter mile outside its CCN, this statement would be inaccurate?
- A If there's evidence that shows that obviously. This statement, though, would not be -the statement is not inaccurate because the statement reads in the testimony "According to the city's application."
- Q Okay. All right. Well, then if you found out that Lindsay Pure Water was providing service within that quarter mile, then would your opinion still be that there's no impact to other retail public
- A My testimony today, as we sit here, there may or may not be based on the deposition I've read of Lindsay Pure Water.
- Q All right. Well, assume with me Lindsay is providing service within a quarter mile of its CCN and outside its CCN boundary. Would there be an impact to
  - A Maybe, maybe not.
  - Q Okay.

	Page 30	7 ',	Page 309
1	JUDGE NORMAN: For granting the CCN?	, 1	the investor-owned utility, has operated at a loss
2	MR. CARLTON: Right.	, 2	since its inception in the 1997-1998 timeframe and
3	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.	3	only recently, according to the deposition, began to
4	MR. CARLTON: And today I really meant a	4	break even was the term used. Well, if we have no
5	couple of questions.	5	debt on the system, which I believe was also the
6	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Good deal.	6	deposition, and we're only covering variable costs,
7	MR. CARLTON: Pass the witness.	7	then to the extent that we were to lose a connection,
8	JUDGE NORMAN: Anything further?	8	then and if we're losing money or barely breaking
9	REDIRECT EXAMINATION	9	even, there would be no impact financially upon the
10	BY MR. RODRIGUEZ:	10	system.
11	Q Mr. Stowe, you were here earlier when the	11	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.
12	Judge was asking for some testimony regarding one of	12	A So basically that's why I say just with what
13	the factors that are contained in CCNs. Correct? You	,13	I have right now, I'm not saying that is the case, but
14	were here when he asked that?	14	I have a strong indication that that could be the case
15	A Yes, sir.	15	based on the testimony of the president of the IOU.
16	Q Can you please and Mr. Carlton hit on	16	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Now, Mr. Stowe
17	actually the question that I believe the Judge was	17	JUDGE NORMAN: I want to ask you a
18	going toward or the factor the Judge was requesting	18	question on that, though. There are fixed costs as
19	there on Page 23 of your testimony. When you say	119	
20	"maybe or maybe not" that there might be an impact	20	well as variable costs that are spread over each
21	A Right.	21	connection. Is that true?
22	Q on Lindsay Pure Water	,22	A To the extent that there are some fixed
23	A Based on the evidence I've reviewed.	123	costs, and that fixed cost right now, according to the
24	Q Can you please explain that?	124	testimony since there's no debt, would only be for the
25	A Yes. It's my understanding that when Lindsay	25	contract operator. So, yes, his fixed cost, whatever
	A res. It's my understanding that when thindsay	45	that may be, unless he's charging his contract by
	Page 308	1	Page 310
1	Pure Water, the investor-owned utility, when they	1	connections, which a lot of these contractors do. If
2	filed for their CCN, they were granted a CCN for	2	he's charging his contract costs by connections, then
3	basically what is Phase I and Phase II of the I	3	if you lose a connection, you lose that associated
4	believe it's Lindsay South Ridge.	4	cost.
5	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.	5	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.
6	A So to the extent that and currently within	6	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Now, Mr. Stowe, can you
7	Phase I and Phase II, it's my understanding that each	7	please describe for the Judge what would be the impact
8	of those phases contained 15 lots. So it would be	8	on Lindsay Pure Water or any other retail public
9	If anything is outside the CCN, it would be Phase III	9	utility if Mr. Myrick's 42 acres are excluded from the
10	of the development by the IOU.	10	requested service territory of the City of Lindsay?
11	The Phase III then would have to be	111	A Actually, Mr. Rodriguez, I haven't looked
12	where these connections and it's my understanding	12	specifically to that 42 acres. I mean, I can't answer
13	Phase III, based on the deposition, was completed in	13	your question at this time.
14	the year 2006, and it's basically moved along pretty	14	Q Okay.
15	good as far as the sale of lots.	15	·
16	I also understand by the deposition that	16	JUDGE NORMAN: Well, I'd like it asked both in terms of Pure Water and also town of
17	there's 25 to 26 actual water connections. We're not	17	
18	talking lot sales, but we're actually talking	18	Lindsay City of Lindsay.
19	connected water customers. So to the extent there's	19	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Would there be any impact
20	25 or 26, then some of those would have to be in	20	on Lindsay Pure Water if the 42 acres that Mr. Myrick
21	Phase III to be into the quarter mile, if I understand	21	owns that's not within Lindsay Pure Water Company's
22			CCN, would there be any impact on the company Lindsay
23	from the deposition that the existing CCN covered Phases I and II.	22	Pure Water if that if Lindsay's CCN is granted for
2 4		123	that territory?
_ ¬	Now, when I say "maybe and maybe not,"	24	MR. RODRIGUEZ: I believe that's the
25	when I look at the testimony that Lindsay Pure Water,	,25	testimony you were seeking. Correct?

	Page 311,		Page 313
	JUDGE NORMAN: And I think he answered	1	It obviously has infrastructure in place in Phase III.
1		2	Now, regardless of whether there's a
2	that question.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.	3	financial impact from continuing operations, there is
3	JUDGE NORMAN: But I'd like to know the	4	an investment, I think, that
4		5	JUDGE NORMAN: Yes.
5	impact on everyone, also town of Lindsay City of	6	A needs to be recognized. And whether or
6	Lindsay.	, 7	not if it's not granted, his investment stays in
7	MR. RODRIGUEZ: All right.	8	place. If it is granted, in my opinion, there has to
8	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Do you have an opinion	9	be accommodations of some sort for that investment
9	with respect to that area, the 42 acres, Mr. Myrick	10	recognition of the investment that's there.
10	owns I mean, yes, that if the City of Lindsay seeks	11	As for Lindsay, obviously the impact, if
11	that area, what would happen if we were unable to be	112	they're granted, that particular area, the service
12	certificated to that area?	13	would have to be extended or the facilities that are
13	A Could I ask	14	in the ground utilized and so there would be an
14	JUDGE NORMAN: Sure.	115	extension cost out to that area at some point in time.
15	A a clarifying question? The 42 acres, are	16	JUDGE NORMAN: You mean beyond on the
16	we talking the 42 acres of the original 100 acres	.17	other side on the south of
17	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Yes, sir.	į	l l
18	A and he thought that he had a CCN, but he	18	A Right.  JUDGE NORMAN: South Ridge?
19	finds out now that he doesn't have a CCN?	19	l contraction of
20	Q That's my understanding.	20	A Right. That's my understanding.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right.
21	(Simultaneous discussion)	21	
22	JUDGE NORMAN: I think that's it.	22	
23	MR. RODRIGUEZ: That's my understanding.	23	say to quantify that impact?
24	JUDGE NORMAN: Phases I through IV, I	2 4	JUDGE NORMAN: Yes.
25	think. Is that right?	25	A NO, SIC.
1	Page 312	*	Page 314
1	A I understand what the 22 acres is now.	1	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. And, of course,
1	MR. CARLTON: Yeah, I think Mr. Myrick's	2	you know, I want the parties' positions on these
2	testimony is there's 42 acres in Phases III and IV.	, 3	various alternatives, too, at some point.
3	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. In addition to the	4	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) I'm going to ask you the
4		, 5	final area that we want to cover with respect to the
5	acreage in I and II?  MR. CARLTON: In addition to Phases I	6	redirect here based on what the Judge requested
6	and II, which are from the maps at TCEQ apparently in	7	earlier. If the City of Lindsay is not certificated
7		8	to its requested service territory south of
8	the CCN.	9	Highway 82 and you know which area I'm talking
9	JUDGE NORMAN: All right.  MR. CARLTON: Even though when he filed	10	about?
10		11	A Yes.
11	the application, he felt like he recalls filing for	12	Q Let me ask, do you know what area I'm talking
12	the whole 96 acres and doesn't know why the map was	13	about?
13	issued.	14	A Yes.
14	JUDGE NORMAN: Right.	15	Q Can you please detail what the impact might
15	MR. CARLTON: It's been some time ago.		be on both the City of Lindsay, the Lindsay Pure Water
16	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Okay. And I appreciate	16	Company and any other retail public utility near that
17	the clarification with Mr. Carlton, but with that	,18	area?
18	being the understanding, can you please detail what	.19	A Let me look could I look at a map?
19	the impacts would be on Lindsay's CCN to both the City	20	JUDGE NORMAN: Sure. Please.
20	of Lindsay, Lindsay Pure Water Company and for any	ī	(Discussion off the record)
21	other retail public utility in the area?	21	JUDGE NORMAN: And I already know the
22	A Yes. On behalf of let me first address	22	
23	the IOU, the investor-owned. It's my understanding	23	parties' positions on cutting out south of 82.
24	that the investor-owned utility does have	24	Mr. Myrick is for it, the City of Lindsay is against
25	infrastructure ready to go in in place in Phase IV.	25	it. So we don't need to go into that, but I would

.17

i 8

,17

,18

,23

; 5

Page 3	315
--------	-----

like to know as far as the other two alternatives -and I'm particularly speaking of impact on Pure Water and any other public utility, not necessarily on Mr. Myrick's investment, just looking at the impact on Pure Water. Okay?

A Excuse me, Your Honor?

JUDGE NORMAN: You were talking about honoring Mr. Myrick's investment, and I did not see that that's a legal standard that I'm supposed to look at, but there is -- I am supposed to look at the impact on another retail public utility --

A Yes, sir.

JUDGE NORMAN: -- and that is Pure Water. And they may be one and the same, you know. The investment may be in Pure Water itself, and so they may be one and the same. I don't know. But that's what I'm interested in is those legal standards that I'm supposed to look at. Okay?

- Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Do you need me to repeat my question, Mr. Stowe?
  - A You can repeat it, and then I'll answer it.
- Q Mr. Stowe, one of the areas that His Honor this morning had requested some additional testimony on was related to the effect of Lindsay's application on other retail public utilities. Can you please

Page 316

detail what the effect would be on the town of Lindsay, Lindsay Pure Water Company and any other retail public utility? First of all, let's go with what is the effect on the town of Lindsay if it receives the certificate south of Highway 82?

A Well, the effect is going to be -- and this will be subject to engineering requirements to extend and provide service, which I'm not an engineer. But obviously the effect is going to be, number one, on their available excess capacity right now and how much they can capitalize on it. That's going to be the same effect as pure -- the investor-owned utility to the extent they have excess capacity. It's going to be the distance of the lines that have to be extended. So really that's more of an engineering question, I think.

Now, I can answer it from a governmental standpoint, is that granting the CCN to Lindsay, the City of Lindsay will put that area under their regulatory control for the quality of the infrastructure and the standards to be employed, assuming -- which we have to assume this city -- currently there's been testimony about and because of the size of the city -- there's been testimony about voluntary annexations.

Page 317

There's a requirement within some of the ordinances that have been discussed that with service is a request for annexation. At some point in the future, maybe not that far away, this town will be at 5,000 people and at that point in time becomes eligible to annex within -- I believe it's a mile, mile and a half of their existing city lines --

JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.

A -- within their ETJ. So one of the things that -- and in my point of view, a very important governmental planning standard, because I've been involved in a lot of these involving cities that have grown from a rural community to a population above 5,000, when that happens and they take over the WSCs or other utility operations, they are faced with substandard systems that don't meet their regulatory requirements, and so it creates a big problem.

So by granting the CCN to Lindsay at this point in time, we avert this problem in the future as they continue to annex and the city limits continues to grow and they provide service to their citizens. So from that perspective, it has a very dramatic impact on the City of Lindsay.

JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.

A That impact is not present for an

Page 318

investor-owned utility. They don't have that requirement other than to provide service and try to make a profit. In fact that's why they're structured the way they are.

The City of Lindsay will not go away. We don't know whether Lindsay Pure Water will go away or not.

JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.

- Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Stowe, what is your understanding of an ability for an investor-owned utility to provide utility service outside of its CCN territory? Let me ask it this way: Is there a distance outside of a CCN that an investor-owned utility can provide service without -- without expanding its CCN?
- A The quarter mile has been kicked around, but I'm not sure, as I stop here and think about it now, whether or not that's applicable to an IOU or not. It may be.

Q So --

- A If they do so, they're doing so at extreme risk to their financial investors.
- Q And please explain that risk to financial investors for me, please.
  - A Because they're putting their capital at risk

knowing that they don't have the ability to serve or the regulatory authorization to provide service in the regulatory authorization to provide service in the regulatory authorization to provide service in the regulatory authorization to provide; and a provide service in the regulatory authorization to provide; and application that encoaches upon that the there's an application that encoaches upon that guarter-mile extension, they may or may not be able to protect.  7 JUDGE NORMAN: Hold on to it?  8 A - that investment. 9 JUDGE NORMAN: Okay, And also, you know, I'm asking questions that are - you know and provided that the regulation of the utilization of the	Γ	Page 319	<del>,                                    </del>	Page 321
the regulatory authorization to provide service in the regulatory authorization to provide service in the regulatory authorization to provide service on the tarea. And to the extent such as we have here there's an application that encroaches upon that quarter-mile extension, they may or may not be able to protect."  JUDGE NORMAN: Hold on to it?  A — that investment.  JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. And also, you JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. And also, you work, lower in going.  MR. CARLTON: That's bad form.  (Laughter)  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  MR. CARLTON: 1 appreciate that.  MR. CARLTON: 1 appreciate that.  MR. CARLTON: 1 appreciate that.  JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Mr. MacLedd'  RECROSS-EXAMINATION  PS YMR. MacLEOD:  Q Theleve part of your testimony was that the city would rather have the CCN because sometimes a city might the able to have to take in a substandard system — is that right:— and that can be a problem?  A Cacording to your prefiled testimony, there's no indication given that Indisay Pure Water is substandard. Is that reprove a my testimony shading and the standard since of provide control of the control of the control of the control of the call with site of sint.  A I wouldn't have the pertinent professional foundation. It's fey on Mr. Maroney whether it is or sint.  A I wouldn't have the pertinent professional foundation. It's fey on Mr. Maroney whether it is or sint.  A I wouldn't have the pertinent professional foundation. It's fey on Mr. Maroney whether it is or sint.  A I wouldn't have the pertinent professional make that clear.  A I wouldn't have the pertinent professional foundation. It's fey on Mr. Maroney whether it is or sint.  A I wouldn't have the pertinent professional manual time that the close able to the winth the financial solution. It's few have to deal with is their contract with the operation bond of the deal with its their contract with the operation is not a fixed cost.			1	
that rea. And to the extent such as we have here there's an application, there was no utility — other willst and there's an application that encroseries upon that quarter-mile extension, they may or may not be able to protect — JUDGE NORMAN: Hold on to it?  A — that investment.  JUDGE NORMAN: Hold on to it?  A — that investment.  JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. And also, you look now, to where I'm agoing.  MR. CARLTON: That's bad form.  (Laughter)  MR. RODRIGUEZ: I doubt you're going to get much objection.  JUDGE NORMAN: Really, but — I mean, I do want to state that.  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  JUDGE NORMAN: Just matters that cocurred to me, you know, after listening to the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. I don't want to mess up your case or direct your rase. All right.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. I don't want to mess up your case or direct your rase. All right.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. I don't want to mess up your case or direct your rase. All right.  JUDGE NORMAN: Naw, After listening to the crywould rather have the CCN because sometimes a city might be able to have to take in a substandard system — is that right?  A The wouldn't have the pertinent professional foundation. I'd rely on Mr. Marcney whether it is or isn't.  Okay. Also, just one more area, just another minute maybe, and that is probably less. You between the problems. You between the problems. You between the problems. You between the problems. You have to deal with is their contract with the operator. Doesn't depreciation is not a fixed costs they wave to deal with is their contract with the theory contract with the operator. Doesn't depreciation is not a fixed cost? They've get to pay regardless of how many customers they have?  A Depreciation is not a fixed cost? They've get to pay regardless of how many customers they have?  A They wand have to east that you pay.  Page 320  MR. CARLTON: I have the standard's again.  MR. CARLTON: I have the standard's	1	knowing that they don't have the ability to serve or	Ŷ	Q 50 you're not indicating in any way that
ther'se. An optime Excitation we write the that are an application that encroaches upon that the consecution of the Excitation with the that are a country of the able to protect.  IJDGE NORMAN: Hold on to it?  A - that investment. IJDGE NORMAN: Okay. And also, you built thought about since we broke, and anybody can object.  MR. ORNE CONT. That's bad form. (Laughter) MR. CARLTON: That's bad form. (Laughter) MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him? MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him? MR. CARLTON: I appreciate that.  Fage 320  JUDGE NORMAN: All inght. I don't want to mess up your case or direct your case. All inght. to mess up your case or direct your case. All nght. by JUGG NORMAN: Okay. Mr. MacLeOd? RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MACLEOD: Q Ubelieve part of your testimony was that the city would rather have the CCN because sometimes a city might be able to have to take in a substandard system — is that right? A A Coording 10 your prefiled, based upon the application, there was no utility — other utility operation within the area that we were — that the city city is requesting.  Q Okay.  A I wouldn't have the pertinent professional form of missin. Q Okay. Also, just one more area, just another minute maybe, and that is probably less. You testified something like really the only fixed costs they have to deal with sether contract with the operator. Doesn't depreciation somehow weigh in the protect of the provided provided to the provided provid	2	the regulatory authorization to provide service in	į.	
foundation. I'd rely on Mr. Maroney whether it is or grotect	3	that area. And to the extent such as we have here	3	
protect — JUDGE NORMAN: Hold on to ft?  A — that investment. JUGGE NORMAN: Okay. And also, you thought about sance we broke, and anybody can object, you know, to where I'm going. MR. CARLTON: That's bad form. (Laughter) MR. RODRIGUEZ: I doubt you're going to get much objection. MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him? Light owant to state that. MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him? Light of the many and looking at the standards again. MR. CARLTON: I appredate that.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. I don't want to mess up your case or direct your case. All right. MR. RODRIGUEZ: Actually, I'm going to pass the witness based on that. JUDGE NORMAN: Cake in a substandard. MR. MR. CARLTON: The sale has the ordy would rather have the CCN because sometimes a city might be able to have to take in a substandard system—is that right—and that can be a problem? A That's happened in the past, yes. Q But in your prefiled, base upon the application, there was no utility—other utility operation within the area that we were—that the city is equestion, there was no utility—other utility operation within the area that we were—that the application, there was no utility—other utility operation within the area that we were—that the city is requesting. A So depreciation is into a fixed cost? They've gother the operation. Somehow weigh in there, too? Wouldn't that be another consideration? A No, sir. Q So depreciation is not a fixed cost? They've gother payer payer decises of how many customers they have? A Depreciation is not a fixed cost? They've gother payer gardes of how many customers they have? A Depreciation is not a fixed cost? They've gother payer gardes of how many customers they have? A No, sir. Q So depreciation is not a fixed cost? They've gother payer gardes of how many customers they have? A No, sir. Q So depreciation is not a fixed cost? They've gother payer gardes of how many customers they have? A No perceiation is not a fixed cost? They've gother	4	there's an application that encroaches upon that	6	A 1 Wouldn't have the pertinent professional
DUGGE NORMAN: Hold on to it?  A - that investment.  JUGGE NORMAN: Okay. And also, you without the probably less. You thought about sance we broke, and anybody can object, you know, to where I'm going.  MR. CARLTON: That's bad form. (Laughter) MR. RODRIGUEZ: I doubt you're going to get much objection. JUGGE NORMAN: Really, but I mean, I all do want to state that. MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him? (Laughter) Loughter) MR. CARLTON: That's bad form. (Laughter) MR. CARLTON: That's hard that are the odds on the chance of getting success with him? (Laughter) MR. CARLTON: That's hard that are the odds on the chance of getting success with him? Loughter) MR. CARLTON: That's hard that are the odds on the chance of getting success with him? Loughter) MR. CARLTON: That's hard that are the odds on the chance of getting success with him? Loughter) MR. CARLTON: That's hard that are the odds on the chance of getting success with him? Loughter) MR. CARLTON: That's hard that are the odds on the chance of getting success with him? MR. CARLTON: That's hard that are the odds on the chance of getting success with him? MR. CARLTON: That's hard that are the odds on the chance of getting success with him? MR. CARLTON: That's hard that are the odds on the chance of getting success with him? MR. CARLTON: That's hard that are the odds on the chance of getting success with him? MR. CARLTON: That's hard that are the odds on the chance of getting success with him? MR. CARLTON: That's hard that are the odds on the chance of getting success with him? MR. CARLTON: That's hard that are the odds on the chance of getting success with him? MR. CARLTON: That's hard that are the odds on the chance of getting success with him? MR. CARLTON: That's hard that are the odds on the chance of getting success with him? MR. ROORIGUEZ: Actually, I'm going to get the money for that if they aren't accounting for that depreciations of the ublization of a saset that's all-may be under the fourth of the ublization of t	5	quarter-mile extension, they may or may not be able to	÷	ľ
## A That's investment.    1	6		į.	
thought about since we broke, and anybody can object, thought about since we broke, and anybody can object, you know, to where I'm going.  MR. CARLTON: That's bad form. (Laughter) MR. RODRIGUEZ: I doubt you're going to get much objection. JUDGE NORMAN: Really, but I mean, I own and the control of which the chance of getting success with him? (Laughter) MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him? (Laughter) MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him? (Laughter) MR. CARLTON: Just matters that occurred to me, you know, after listening to the estimony and looking at the standards again. MR. CARLTON: 1 appreciate that.  Fage 320  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. I don't want to mess up your case or direct your case. All right. MR. RODRIGUEZ: Actually, I'm going to pass the witness based on that. JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Mr. MacLeod? RECROSS-EXAMINATION MY MR. MacLEOD:  A That's happened in the past, yes. Q But in your prefiled, besed upon the aphication, where was no utility - other utility operation within the area that we were that the application, there was no utility - other utility operation within the area that we were that the city is requesting.  Q O Kay.  Set much objection.  JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Actually, I'm going to city might be able to have to take in a substandard system is that right and that can be a problem?  A That's happened in the past, yes. Q But in your prefiled, you don't have any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you; A A stated in my prefiled, besed upon the application, there was no utility other utility operation within the area that we were that the application, there was no utility other utility operation within the area that we were that the application, there was no utility other utility operation within the area that we were that the application, there was no utility other utility operation within the area that we were that the application, there was no utility -	7		1	Q Okay. Also, just one more allea, just an allean and that is probably less. You
thought about since we broke, and anybody can object, you know, to where I'm going.  MR. CARLTON: That's bad form.  MR. CARLTON: That's bad form.  MR. ROBRIGUEZ: I doubt you're going to get much objection.  JUDGE NORMAN: Really, but — I mean, I do want to state that.  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  JUDGE NORMAN: Just matters that occurred to me, you know, after istening to the chance of getting success with him?  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. I don't want to mess up your case or direct your case. All right.  MR. CARLTON: 1 appreciate that.  MR. ROBRIGUEZ: Actually, I'm going to pass the witness based on that.  JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Mr. MacLeod?  RECROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. MacLED:  Q I believe part of your testimony was that the city would rather have the CCN because sometimes a city might be able to have to take in a substandard in midication given that Lindsay Pure Water is substandard. Is that right?  A That's happened in the past, yes.  Q I believe part of your testimony was that the city mould rather have the CCN because sometimes a city might be able to have to take in a substandard any system — is that right?  A That's happened in the past, yes.  Q I believe part of your testimony twist that the acty much that eight and part about, you know, we brought up the part about, you know, the standards and private investor and for a tomal like Lindsay. And I'd like some sort of evidence or briefing on whether or not the standards are the same or different for, you know, the town of Lindsay and a private investor and for a tomal like Lindsay. And I'd like some sort of evidence or briefing on whether or not the standards are the same or different for, you know, the town of Lindsay and a private investor—when water utility like Pure Water.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Briefing on the comparative abulting to private investor owned water utility like Pure Water.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Briefing on the comparative abulting to private investor owned water utility like Pure Water.  MR. R	8	A that investment.		tactified compathing like really the only fixed costs
thought about since we broke, and anybody can object, you know, to where I'm going.  MR. CARLTON: That's bad form.  (Laughter)  MR. RODRIGUEZ: I doubt you're going to MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on JUDGE NORMAN: Really, but I mean, I do want to state that.  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  MR. CARLTON: I appreciate that.  Page 320  1 JUDGE NORMAN: Just matters that to mess up your case or direct your case. All right. To mess up your case or direct your case. All right.  MR. RORNIGUEZ: Actually, I'm going to pass the witness based on that.  JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Mr. MacLeod?  RECROSS-EXAMINATION APT was the city would rather have the CCN because sometimes a city might be able to have to take in a substandard sylumication given that Lindsay Pure Water is substandard. Is that right?  A That's happened in the past, yes.  Q But in your prefiled, based upon the aphication, where's no labeling any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you?  A A stated in my prefiled, based upon the application, there was no utility - other utility operaton within the area that we were that the city is requesting.  Q Okay.  A So, sir.  Q Okay.  A No, sir.  Q So depreciation is not a fixed cost? They've got to pay regardless of how many customers they pay to pay reprediates of how many customers they pay to pay reprediates of how many customers they pay to pay reprediates of how many customers they pay to pay reprediates of how many customers they pay to pay reprediates of how many customers they pay to pay reprediates of how many customers they pay to pay reprediates of how many customers they pay to pay reprediates of how many customers they pay to pay reprediate of sall pay.  A They may have to, yes.  Q What they have to, yes.  Q What I was ubstandard with the many than the was substandard of your prefiled, bour than a pay to the full pay.  MR. MacLEOD: All right. I	9	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. And also, you	3	they have to deal with is their contract with the
there, too? Wouldn't that be another consideration?  MR. CARLTON: That's bad form.  (Laughter)  MR. RODRIGUEZ: I doubt you're going to MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  (Lau	10	know, I'm asking questions that are you know, I've	,	appropriate Doesn't depreciation somehow weigh in
MR. CARLTON: That's bad form.  (Laughter)  MR. RODRIGUEZ: I doubt you're going to get much objection.  MR. RODRIAM: Really, but I mean, I job to make that.  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the the future?  MR. CARLTON: I appreciate that.  Page 320  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. I don't want to mess up your case or direct your case. All right.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Actually, I'm going to pass the witness based on that.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Actually, I'm going to pass the witness based on that.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. Now, Mr. MacLEOD:  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Actually, I'm going to get the money for that if they aren't accounting for that depreciation?  A According to Lindsay Pure Water, they'li go borrow the money on a line of credit.  Page 320  MR. MACLEOD: All right. That's all.  MR. CARLTON: I appreciate that.  Page 320  MR. MacLEOD: All right. That's all.  MR. Where are they going to get the money for that if they aren't accounting for that depreciation?  A According to Lindsay Pure Water, they'li go borrow the money on a line of credit.  MR. MacLEOD: All right. That's all.  MR. Where are they going to get the money for that if they aren't accounting for that depreciation?  A According to Lindsay Pure Water is situation.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Actually, I'm going to a the future?  MR. MacLEOD: All right. That's all.  MR. Where are they going to get the money for that if the future?  MR. MacLEOD: All right. That's all.  MR. MacLEOD: All right. That's all.  MR. Where a	11			there too? Wouldn't that he another consideration?
MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  A A CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  Page 320  Page 320  Page 320  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  A A CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  Page 320  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  MR. CARLTON: Art was all replaced the following for the deperation of the tulization of the future?  A They may have to,	12	you know, to where I'm going.	4	
get much objection.    15	13			
get much objection.  JUDGE NORMAN: Really, but I mean, I	14	(Laughter)	-	got to pay regardless of how many customers they have?
JUDGE NORMAN: Really, but I mean, I do want to state that.  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with hm?  (Laughter)  DUDGE NORMAN: Just matters that cocurred to me, you know, after listening to the testimony and looking at the standards again.  MR. CARLTON: 1 appreciate that.  Page 320  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. I don't want to mess up your case or direct your case. All right.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Actually, I'm going to pass the witness based on that.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. I don't want to mess up your case or direct your case. All right.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Actually, I'm going to pass the witness based on that.  JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Mr. MacLeod?  RECROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. MacLEOD:  Q I believe part of your testimony was that the otty would rather have the CCN because sometimes a city might be able to have to take in a substandard system is that right: - and that can be a problem?  A That's happened in the past, yes.  Q But in your prefiled testimony, there's no indication given that Lindsay Pure Water is substandard. Is that right?  A A cacording Q According to your prefiled, you don't have any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you? application, there was no utility - other utility operation within the area that we were that the capplication, there was no utility - other utility operation within the area that we were that the cap in the read that were a that we were that the cap in the future?  A They may have to replace that some time in the future?  A They may have to, yes.  Q Where are they going to get the money for that if they aren't accounting for that depreciation?  A According to Lindsay Pure Water, they'll go borrow the money on a line of credit.  Maybe Lindsay unil want to expand on that just a little bit. I will pass the witness.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. In someplace then, you know, we brought up the part about, you know, the comparative abilities to provide investor-owned water utility like Pure Water.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Briefing on the compa	l l		1	Δ Depreciation isn't a cost that you pay.
do want to state that.  MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  JUDGE NORMAN: Just matters that 22 custimory and looking at the standards again.  MR. CARLTON: I appreciate that.  Page 320  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. I don't want to mess up your case or direct your case. All right.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Actually, I'm going to pass the witness based on that.  JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Mr. MacLeod?  RECROSS-EXMINATION  BY MR. MacLEOD:  Q I believe part of your testimony was that the city would rather have the CCN because sometimes a city might be able to have to take in a substandard system—is that fight—and that can be a problem?  A They may have to, yes.  Q Where are they going to get the money for that if they aren't accounting for that depreciation?  A According to Lindsay Pure Water, they'll go borrow the money on a line of credit.  Page 320  MR. MacLEOD: All right. That's all.  Maybe Lindsay will want to expand on that just a little bit. I will pass the witness.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. In someplace then, you know, we brought up the part about, you know, the standards are the same or different for, you know, the standards are the same or different for, you know, the town of Lindsay and a private investor—owned water utility like Pure Water.  A They may have to, yes.  Q Where are they going to get the money for that depreciation?  A According to Lindsay Pure Water, they'll go borrow the money on a line of credit.  Page 320  MR. MacLEOD: All right. That's all.  Maybe Lindsay Will want to expand on that just a little bit. I will pass the witness.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. In someplace then, you know, we brought up the part about, you know, the standards are the same or different for, you know, the town of Lindsay and a private investor—owned water utility like Pure Water.  MR. MacLEOD: All right. In someplace then, you know, we brought up the part about, you know, the standards are the same or different for, you know, the town of Lindsay and a private investor—owned water	1	get much objection.		Depreciation is a recognition of the utilization of an
MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on the chance of getting success with him? (Laughter)  10	1			
the chance of getting success with him?  (Laughter)  JUDGE NORMAN: Just matters that occurred to me, you know, after listening to the testimony and looking at the standards again.  MR. CARLTON: I appreciate that.  Page 320  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. I don't want to mess up your case or direct your case. All right.  MR. RORRIGUEZ: Actually, I'm going to pass the witness based on that.  JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Mr. MacLeod?  RECROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. MacLEOD:  Q I believe part of your testimony was that the city would rather have the CCN because sometimes a city might be able to have to take in a substandard system—is that right—and that can be a problem?  A That's happened in the past, yes.  Q But in your prefiled testimony, there's no indication given that Lindsay Pure Water is substandard. Is that right?  A A According—  Q According to Vour prefiled, you don't have any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you? any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you? any testimony, showing that it was substandard, do you? any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you? or early in the past were—that the city is requesting.  A A sated in my prefiled, based upon the application, there was no utility—other utility operation within the area that we were—that the city is requesting.  A So there would not be any testimony towards  A So there would not be any testimony towards  A So there would not be any testimony towards  A They may have to, yes.  Q Where are they going to get the money for that depreciation?  A According to Lindsay Pure Water, they'll go borrow the money on a line of credit.  MR. MacLEOD: A According to India if they aren't accounting for that depreciation?  A Arcording to Lindsay Pure Water, they'll go borrow the money on a line of credit.  MR. MacLEOD: All right. That's all.  MR. MacLEOD: All right. I may the part about, you know, we brought up the part about, you know		do want to state that.	\$	O Won't they have to replace that some time in
the chance of getting sourcess with minimax (aughter)  21 (Laughter)  22 JUDGE NORMAN: Just matters that 22 coccurred to me, you know, after listening to the testimony and looking at the standards again.  23 MR. CARLTON: I appreciate that.  Page 320  1 JUDGE NORMAN: All right. I don't want to mess up your case or direct your case. All right.  3 MR. RODRIGUEZ: Actually, I'm going to pass the witness based on that.  JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Mr. MacLeod?  RECROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. MacLEOD:  Q I believe part of your testimony was that the city might be able to have to take in a substandard system — is that right — and that can be a problem?  A That's happened in the past, yes.  Q But in your prefiled, the set was no utility — other utility operation within the area that we were — that the city is requesting.  Q Okay.  A They may have to, yes.  Q Where are they going to get the money for that if they aren't accounting for that depreciation?  A According to Lindsay Pure Water, they'll go borrow the money on a line of credit.  MR. MacLEOD: All right. That's all.  MR. MacLEOD: All right. That's all.  Maybe Lindsay will want to expand on that just a little bit. I will pass the witness.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. In someplace then, you know, we brought up the part about, you know, the standards and on for a town like Lindsay. And I'd like some sort of ordence or breifing on whether or not the standards are the same or different for, you know, the town of Lindsay and a private investor-owned water utility like Pure Water.  10 Continued the standards and some find that it is the previous operation by a private investor, they find that — sometimes the cities find that the previous operation by a private investor, they find that — sometimes the cities find that the previous operation by a private investor, they find that — sometimes the cities find that the previous operation in substandard according to their standards, according to the city's standards.  A They may have Lindsay Pure Water, they'll go borrow the money on a line		MR. CARLTON: Art, what are the odds on	1	
JUDGE NORMAN: Just matters that occurred to me, you know, after listening to the testmony and looking at the standards again.  MR. CARLTON: I appreciate that.  Page 320  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. I don't want to mess up your case or direct your case. All right.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Actually, I'm going to pass the witness based on that.  JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Mr. MacLeod?  RECROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. MacLEOD:  Q I believe part of your testimony was that the city would rather have the CCN because sometimes a city might be able to have to take in a substandard system — is that right — and that can be a problem?  A That's happened in the past, yes.  Q But in your prefiled testimony, there's no indication given that Lindsay Pure Water is substandard. Is that right?  A According —  Q According to Lindsay Pure Water, they'll go borrrow the money on a line of credit.  Page 322  MR. MacLEOD: All right. That's all.  MR. MacLEOD: All right. That's all.  MR. MacLEOD: All right. That's all.  MR. MacLEOD: All right. In someplace then, you know, we brought up the part about, you know, we the standards and so on for a private investor and for a town like Lindsay. And I'd like some sort of evidence or briefing on whether or not the standards are the same or different for, you know, the town of Lindsay and a private investor-owned water utility like Pure Water.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Briefing on the comparative abilities to provide service outside —  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. In someplace then, you know, we brought up the part about, you know, we the standards and so on for a private investor and for a town like Lindsay. And I'd like some sort of evidence or briefing on whether or not the standards are the same or different for, you know, in the standards are the same or different for, you know, the town of Lindsay and a private investor-owned water utility like Pure Water.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Briefing on the comparative abilities to provide service outside —  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. In someplace then, you know, we brought up the part about, you k	i i		i	
testmony and looking at the standards again.  MR. CARLTON: I appreciate that.  Page 320  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. I don't want to mess up your case or direct your case. All right. Is omess up your case or direct your case. All right. JUDGE NORMAN: All right. I don't want to mess up your case or direct your case. All right. JUDGE NORMAN: All right. That's all.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Actually, I'm going to pass the witness based on that.  JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Mr. MacLeod?  RECROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. MacLEOD:  A That's happened in the past, yes.  Q I believe part of your testimony was that the city would rather have the CCN because sometimes a city might be able to have to take in a substandard system—is that right—and that can be a problem?  A That's happened in the past, yes.  Q But in your prefiled testimony, there's no indication given that Lindsay Pure Water is substandard. Is that right?  A According —  Q According to Lindsay Pure Water, they'll go borrow the money on a line of credit.  Page 322  MR. MacLEOD: All right. That's all.  Maybe Lindsay will want to expand on that just a little bit. I will pass the witness.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. In someplace then, you know, we brought up the part about, you know, the standards and so on for a private investor and for a town like Lindsay. And I'd like some sort of evidence or briefing on whether or not the standards are the same or different for, you know, the town of Lindsay and a private investor revoked water utility like Pure Water.  MR. MacLEOD: All right. That's all.  Maybe Lindsay will want to expand on that just a little bit. I will pass the witness.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. In someplace then, you know, we brought up the part about, you know, the standards and so on for a private investor revoked water utility like Pure Water.  MR. MacLEOD: All right. In someplace then, you know, we brought up the part about, you know, the town of Lindsay and a private investor—owned water utility like Pure Water.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Briefing on the city syndication, there was no		(Laughter)		O Where are they going to get the money for
testmony and looking at the standards again.  MR. CARLTON: I appreciate that.  Page 320  Page 320  Page 320  MR. MacLEOD: All right. That's all.  MR. MacLEOD: All right. That's all.  MR. MacLEOD: All right. That's all.  MR. MacLEOD: All right. I don't want to mess up your case or direct your case. All right.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Actually, I'm going to pass the witness based on that.  JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Mr. MacLeod?  RECROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. MacLEOD:  Q I believe part of your testimony was that the city would rather have the CCN because sometimes a city might be able to have to take in a substandard system — is that right — and that can be a problem?  A That's happened in the past, yes.  Q But in your prefiled testimony, there's no indication given that Lindsay Pure Water is substandard. Is that right?  A According — Q According to Lindsay Pure Water, they'll go borrow the money on a line of credit.  Page 322  MR. MacLEOD: All right. That's all.  Maybe Lindsay will want to expand on that just a little bit. I will pass the witness.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. In someplace then, you know, we brought up the part about, you know, the standards and so on for a private investor and for a town like Lindsay. And I'd like some sort of evidence or briefing on whether or not the standards are the same or different for, you know, the town of Lindsay and a private investor-owned water utility like Pure Water.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Briefing on the comparative abilities to provide service outside —  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. In someplace then, you know, we brought up the part about, you know, the standards and so on for a private investor and for a town like Lindsay. And I'd like some sort of evidence or briefing on whether or not the standards are the same or different for, you know, the town of Lindsay and a private investor—  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Briefing on the comparative abilities to provide service outside —  JUDGE NORMAN: No. I want to know if the — you know, a previously — you know, a previously — you know, a previously — you know, a				that if they aren't accounting for that depreciation?
borrow the money on a line of credit.  Page 320  Page 320  Page 320  Page 322  I JUDGE NORMAN: All right. I don't want to mess up your case or direct your case. All right. MR. RODRIGUEZ: Actually, I'm going to pass the witness based on that. JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Mr. MacLeod? RECROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. MacLEOD:  Q I believe part of your testimony was that the city would rather have the CCN because sometimes a cty might be able to have to take in a substandard system — is that right — and that can be a problem?  A That's happened in the past, yes.  Q But in your prefiled testimony, there's no indication given that Lindsay Pure Water is substandard. Is that right?  A According — Q According to your prefiled, you don't have any testimony showing that it was substandard, any testimony showing that it was substandard, any testimony showing that it was substandard, application, there was no utility — other utility operation within the area that we were — that the city is requesting.  A So there would not be any testimony towards  page 322  MR. MacLEOD: All right. That's all. Maybe Lindsay will want to expand on that just a little bit. I will pass the witness. JUDGE NORMAN: All right. In someplace then, you know, we brought up the part about, you know, the standards and so on for a private investor and for a town like Lindsay. And I'd like some sort of evidence or briefing on whether or not the standards are the same or different for, you know, the town of Lindsay and a private investor—owned water utility like Pure Water.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Briefing on the comparative abilities to provide service outside — JUDGE NORMAN: No. I want to know if the — you know, Mr. Stowe said sometimes it happens that when a city expands and it expands into a previously — you know, a previously private investor private investor and for a town like Lindsay And I'd like some sort of evidence or briefing on whether or not the town of Lindsay and a private investor providence or briefing on whether or not the town of Lindsay And I'd like some so		occurred to me, you know, after listening to the		A According to Lindsay Pure Water, they'll go
Page 320  Page 320  Page 320  Page 322  1 JUDGE NORMAN: All right. I don't want to mess up your case or direct your case. All right. I some sup your case or direct your case. All right. I some sup your case or direct your case. All right. I some sup your case or direct your case. All right. I some sup your case or direct your case. All right. I some sup your case or direct your case. All right. I some sup your case or direct your case. All right. That's all.  MR. MacLEOD: All right. That's all.  MR. Maybe Lindsay will want to expand on that just a little bit. I will pass the witness.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. That's all.  MR. MacLEOD: all right. That's all.  MR. MacLEO		testimony and looking at the standards again.	ž.	
1 JUDGE NORMAN: All right. I don't want 2 to mess up your case or direct your case. All right. 3 MR. RODRIGUEZ: Actually, I'm going to 4 pass the witness based on that. 5 JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Mr. MacLeod? 6 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 7 BY MR. MacLEOD: 8 Q I believe part of your testimony was that the 9 city might be able to have to take in a substandard 11 system is that right and that can be a problem? 12 A That's happened in the past, yes. 13 Q But in your prefiled testimony, there's no 14 indication given that Lindsay Pure Water is 15 substandard. Is that right? 16 A According 17 Q According to your prefiled, you don't have any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you? 18 any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you? 19 A As stated in my prefiled, based upon the application, there was no utility other utility operation within the area that we were that the 20 C Okay. 4 MR. MacLEOD: All right. That's all. Maybe Lindsay will want to expand on that just a little bit. I will pass the witness. JUDGE NORMAN: All right. In someplace then, you know, we brought up the part about, you know, the standards and so on for a private investor and for a town like Lindsay. And I'd like some sort of evidence or briefing on whether or not the standards are the same or different for, you know, the town of Lindsay and a private investor-owned water utility like Pure Water.  1 MR. MacLEOD:  MR. NODRIGUEZ: Briefing on the comparative abilities to provide service outside JUDGE NORMAN: All right. That's all. Maybe Lindsay will want to expand on that just a little bit. I will pass the witness.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. That's all. Maybe Lindsay will want to expand on that just a little bit. I will pass the witness. JUDGE NORMAN: All right. That's all. Maybe Lindsay will want to expand on that just a little bit. I will pass the witness. JUDGE NORMAN: All right. That's all. Maybe Lindsay will want to expand on that just a little bit. I will pass the witness. JUDGE NORMAN: All right. That's all. Maybe Lindsay	25	ting tilter valent, representation of the page of the	-d-	the amount of the study on the study of the
to mess up your case or direct your case. All right.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Actually, I'm going to pass the witness based on that.  JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Mr. MacLeod? RECROSS-EXAMINATION RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MACLEOD: Q I believe part of your testimony was that the city would rather have the CCN because sometimes a city might be able to have to take in a substandard system is that right and that can be a problem? A That's happened in the past, yes. Q But in your prefiled testimony, there's no indication given that Lindsay Pure Water is substandard. Is that right? A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A Stated in my prefiled, based upon the application, there was no utility other utility operation within the area that we were that the city is requesting. A So there would not be any testimony towards  Maybe Lindsay will want to expand on that just a little bit. I will pass the witness.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. In someplace then, you know, we brought up the part about, you know, the standards and so on for a private investor and for a town like Lindsay. And I'd like some sort of evidence or briefing on whether or not the standards are the same or different for, you know, the town of Lindsay and a private investor-owned water utility like Pure Water.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Briefing on the comparative abilities to provide service outside JUDGE NORMAN: All right. In someplace then, you know, we brought up the part about, you know, the standards and for a town like Lindsay. And I'd like some sort of evidence or briefing on whether or not the standards are the same or different for, you know, the town of Lindsay and a private investor-owned water utility like Pure Water.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Briefing on the comparative abilities to provide service outside JUDGE NORMAN: All right.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Briefing on the comparative abilities to provide service outside JUDGE NORMAN: All right.  MR. GOLEGOE NORMAN: All right.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Briefing on the comparative abilities to provide service outside JUDGE NORMAN: All right.		Page 320	) :	
to mess up your case or direct your case. All right.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Actually, I'm going to  pass the witness based on that.  JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Mr. MacLeod?  RECROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. MacLEOD:  Q I believe part of your testimony was that the city would rather have the CCN because sometimes a city might be able to have to take in a substandard system is that right and that can be a problem?  A That's happened in the past, yes.  Q But in your prefiled testimony, there's no indication given that Lindsay Pure Water is substandard. Is that right?  A According  Q According to your prefiled, you don't have any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you?  A As stated in my prefiled, based upon the application, there was no utility other utility operation within the area that we were that the city is requesting.  A So there would not be any testimony towards  Maybe Lindsay will want to expand on that just a little bit. I will pass the witness.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right. In someplace then, you know, we brought up the part about, you know, the transfers and so on for a private investor and for a town like Lindsay And I'd like some sort of evidence or briefing on whether or not the standards are the same or different for, you know, of the town of Lindsay and a private investor -owned water ut	1	JUDGE NORMAN: All right. I don't want	1	
MR. RODRIGUEZ: Actually, I'm going to pass the witness based on that. JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Mr. MacLeod? RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MacLEOD: Q I believe part of your testimony was that the city would rather have the CCN because sometimes a city might be able to have to take in a substandard system is that right and that can be a problem? A That's happened in the past, yes. Q But in your prefiled testimony, there's no indication given that Lindsay Pure Water is substandard. Is that right? A According Q According to your prefiled, you don't have any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you? A A Sa stated in my prefiled, based upon the application, there was no utility other utility operation within the area that we were that the city is requesting.  A So there would not be any testimony towards  Intitle bit. It will pass the witness. JUDGE NORMAN: All right. In someplace then, you know, we brought up the part about, you know, the standards and so on for a private investor and for a town like Lindsay. And I'd like some sort of evidence or briefing on whether or not the standards are the same or different for, you know, the town of Lindsay and a private investor-owned water utility like Pure Water.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Briefing on the comparative abilities to provide service outside JUDGE NORMAN: No. I want to know if then a city expands and it expands into a previously you know, a previous operation by a private investor, they find that sometimes the cities find that the previous operation is substandard according to their standards, according to the city's standards.  What I want to know in briefing or in some fashion is is the city held to higher standards than investor-owned utility? Somebody can tell me	1	to mess up your case or direct your case. All right.	1	
pass the Witness based of Mark.  JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Mr. MacLeod?  RECROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. MacLEOD:  Q I believe part of your testimony was that the city would rather have the CCN because sometimes a city might be able to have to take in a substandard system is that right and that can be a problem?  A That's happened in the past, yes.  Q But in your prefiled testimony, there's no indication given that Lindsay Pure Water is substandard. Is that right?  A According  Q According to your prefiled, you don't have any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you?  A A s stated in my prefiled, based upon the application, there was no utility other utility operation within the area that we were that the city is requesting.  A So there would not be any testimony towards  then, you know, we brought up the part about, you know, the standards and so on for a private investor and for a town like Lindsay. And I'd like some sort of evidence or briefing on whether or not the standards are the same or different for, you know, the atown of Lindsay and a private investor-owned water utility like Pure Water.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Briefing on the comparative abilities to provide service outside JUDGE NORMAN: No. I want to know if the you know, Mr. Stowe said sometimes it happens that when a city expands and it expands into a previously you know, a previous operation by a private investor, they find that sometimes the cities find that the previous operation is substandard according to their standards, according to the city's standards.  What I want to know in briefing or in some fashion is is the city held to higher standards than an investor-owned utility? Somebody can tell me	1	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Actually, I'm going to		little bit. I will pass the witness.
5 JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Mr. MacLeod? 6 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 7 BY MR. MacLEOD: 8 Q I believe part of your testimony was that the 9 city would rather have the CCN because sometimes a 10 city might be able to have to take in a substandard 11 system is that right and that can be a problem? 12 A That's happened in the past, yes. 13 Q But in your prefiled testimony, there's no 14 indication given that Lindsay Pure Water is 15 substandard. Is that right? 16 A According 17 Q According to your prefiled, you don't have 18 any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you? 18 any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you? 19 A As stated in my prefiled, based upon the 20 application, there was no utility other utility 21 operation within the area that we were that the 22 city is requesting. 23 Q Okay.  A So there would not be any testimony towards  15 then, you know, we brought up the palt about, you know, the know, the standards and so on for a private investor and for a town like Lindsay. And I'd like some sort of evidence or briefing on whether or not the standards and so on for a private investor and for a town like Lindsay. And I'd like some sort of evidence or briefing on whether or not the standards and so on for a private investor and for a town like Lindsay. And I'd like some sort of evidence or briefing on whether or not the standards and so on for a private investor and for a town like Lindsay. And I'd like some sort of evidence or briefing on whether or not the standards and so on for a private investor.  10 devidence or briefing on whether or not the standards and so on for a town like Lindsay. And I'd like some sort of evidence or briefing on whether or not the standards and so on for a town like Lindsay. And I'd like some sort of evidence or briefing on whether or not the standards and so on for a town like Lindsay. And I'd like some sort of evidence or briefing on whether or not the standards and so on for a town like Lindsay. And I'd like some standards in the provide service outsid	4			JUDGE NORMAN: All right. In someplace
BY MR. MacLEOD:  Q I believe part of your testimony was that the city would rather have the CCN because sometimes a city might be able to have to take in a substandard system is that right and that can be a problem?  A That's happened in the past, yes. Q But in your prefiled testimony, there's no indication given that Lindsay Pure Water is substandard. Is that right?  A According Q According to your prefiled, you don't have any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you? A S stated in my prefiled, based upon the application, there was no utility other utility operation within the area that we were that the city is requesting.  A So there would not be any testimony towards  and for a town like Lindsay. And I'd like some sort of evidence or briefing on whether or not the standards are the same or different for, you know, the town of Lindsay and a private investor-owned water utility like Pure Water.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Briefing on the comparative abilities to provide service outside JUDGE NORMAN: No. I want to know if the you know, Mr. Stowe said sometimes it happens that when a city expands and it expands into a previously you know, a previous operation by a private investor, they find that sometimes the cities find that the previous operation is substandard according to their standards, according to the city's standards.  What I want to know in briefing or in some fashion is is the city held to higher standards than an investor-owned utility? Somebody can tell me	5	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Mr. MacLeod?	ŧ	then, you know, we brought up the part about, you
8 Q I believe part of your testimony was that the 9 city would rather have the CCN because sometimes a 10 city might be able to have to take in a substandard 11 system is that right and that can be a problem? 12 A That's happened in the past, yes. 13 Q But in your prefiled testimony, there's no 14 indication given that Lindsay Pure Water is 15 substandard. Is that right? 16 A According 17 Q According to your prefiled, you don't have 18 any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you? 18 any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you? 19 A As stated in my prefiled, based upon the 19 application, there was no utility other utility 10 operation within the area that we were that the 20 city is requesting. 21 Q Okay. 22 Q Nay. 24 A So there would not be any testimony towards 25 A So there would not be any testimony towards 26 of evidence or briefing on whether or not the 36 exidence or briefing on whether or not the 36 evidence or briefing on whether or not the 37 standards are the same or different for, you know, the 38 town of Lindsay and a private investor-owned water 40 utility like Pure Water.  12 MR. RODRIGUEZ: Briefing on the 41 comparative abilities to provide service outside 42 JUDGE NORMAN: No. I want to know if 44 the you know, Mr. Stowe said sometimes it happens 45 that when a city expands and it expands into a 46 previously you know, a previous operation by a 47 private investor, they find that sometimes the 48 cities find that the previous operation is substandard 49 according to their standards, according to the city's 40 standards.  41 Using the volution of the standards are the same or different for, you know, the 40 town of Lindsay and a private investor-owned water 41 utility like Pure Water.  41 Using the volution of the standards are the same or different for, you know, the 41 town of Lindsay and a private investor owned water 41 utility like Pure Water.  41	6	RECROSS-EXAMINATION		know, the standards and so on for a private investor
8 Q I believe part of your testimony was that the 9 city would rather have the CCN because sometimes a 10 city might be able to have to take in a substandard 11 system is that right and that can be a problem? 12 A That's happened in the past, yes. 13 Q But in your prefiled testimony, there's no 14 indication given that Lindsay Pure Water is 15 substandard. Is that right? 16 A According 17 Q According to your prefiled, you don't have 18 any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you? 18 any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you? 19 A A stated in my prefiled, based upon the 19 application, there was no utility other utility 10 operation within the area that we were that the 20 city is requesting. 21 Q Okay. 22 A So there would not be any testimony towards 24 A So there would not be any testimony towards 25 of evidence or briefing on whether or not tile 26 standards are the same or different for, you know, the 27 town of Lindsay and a private investor-owned water 28 utility like Pure Water. 29 town of Lindsay and a private investor-owned water 20 utility like Pure Water. 20 MR. RODRIGUEZ: Briefing on the 20 comparative abilities to provide service outside 21 JUDGE NORMAN: No. I want to know if 20 that when a city expands and it expands into a previously you know, a previous operation by a private investor, they find that sometimes the cities find that the previous operation is substandard according to their standards, according to the city's standards. 20 What I want to know in briefing or in some fashion is is the city held to higher standards than an investor-owned utility? Somebody can tell me		BY MR. MacLEOD:	1	and for a town like Lindsay. And I'd like some sort
city would rather have the CCN because sometimes a city might be able to have to take in a substandard system is that right and that can be a problem?  A That's happened in the past, yes.  Q But in your prefiled testimony, there's no indication given that Lindsay Pure Water is substandard. Is that right?  A According Q According to your prefiled, you don't have any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you?  A As stated in my prefiled, based upon the application, there was no utility other utility operation within the area that we were that the city is requesting.  Q Okay.  A So there would not be any testimony towards  Standards are the same of different for, you know, uncomparative standards are the same of different for, you know, the town of Lindsay and a private investor-owned water utility like Pure Water.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Briefing on the comparative abilities to provide service outside JUDGE NORMAN: No. I want to know if the you know, Mr. Stowe said sometimes it happens that when a city expands and it expands into a previously you know, a previous operation by a private investor, they find that sometimes the cities find that the previous operation is substandard according to their standards, according to the city's standards.  What I want to know in briefing or in some fashion is is the city held to higher standards than an investor-owned utility? Somebody can tell me	8	O I believe part of your testimony was that the	1	of evidence or briefing on whether or not the
town of Lindsay and a private investor-owned water  utility like Pure Water.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Briefing on the  comparative abilities to provide service outside  JUDGE NORMAN: No. I want to know if  the you know, Mr. Stowe said sometimes it happens  that when a city expands and it expands into a  previously you know, a previous operation by a  private investor, they find that sometimes the  cities find that the previous operation is substandard  according to their standards, according to the city's  standards.  What I want to know in briefing or in  some fashion is is the city held to higher standards  than an investor-owned utility? Somebody can tell me	9	city would rather have the CCN because sometimes a	ž.	standards are the same or different for, you know, the
system is that right and that can be a problem?  A That's happened in the past, yes.  Q But in your prefiled testimony, there's no indication given that Lindsay Pure Water is substandard. Is that right?  A According Q According to your prefiled, you don't have any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you?  A As stated in my prefiled, based upon the application, there was no utility other utility operation within the area that we were that the city is requesting.  Q Okay.  A So there would not be any testimony towards  It it lity like Pure Water.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Briefing on the comparative abilities to provide service outside JUDGE NORMAN: No. I want to know if the you know, Mr. Stowe said sometimes it happens that when a city expands and it expands into a previously you know, a previous operation by a private investor, they find that sometimes the cities find that the previous operation is substandard according to their standards, according to the city's standards.  What I want to know in briefing or in some fashion is is the city held to higher standards than an investor-owned utility? Somebody can tell me	10	city might be able to have to take in a substandard	3	
A That's happened in the past, yes.  Q But in your prefiled testimony, there's no indication given that Lindsay Pure Water is substandard. Is that right?  A According Q According to your prefiled, you don't have any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you?  A As stated in my prefiled, based upon the application, there was no utility other utility operation within the area that we were that the city is requesting.  Q Okay.  A So there would not be any testimony towards  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Briefing of the comparative abilities to provide service outside JUDGE NORMAN: No. I want to know if the you know, Mr. Stowe said sometimes it happens that when a city expands and it expands into a previously you know, a previous operation by a private investor, they find that sometimes the cities find that the previous operation is substandard according to their standards, according to the city's standards.  What I want to know in briefing or in some fashion is is the city held to higher standards than an investor-owned utility? Somebody can tell me	11	system is that right and that can be a problem?	1	
indication given that Lindsay Pure Water is substandard. Is that right?  A According Q According to your prefiled, you don't have any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you?  A As stated in my prefiled, based upon the application, there was no utility other utility operation within the area that we were that the city is requesting.  Q Okay.  A So there would not be any testimony towards  14  JUDGE NORMAN: No. I want to know if the you know, Mr. Stowe said sometimes it happens that when a city expands and it expands into a previously you know, a previous operation by a private investor, they find that sometimes the cities find that the previous operation is substandard according to their standards, according to the city's standards.  What I want to know in briefing or in some fashion is is the city held to higher standards than an investor-owned utility? Somebody can tell me	12	A That's happened in the past, yes.		MR. RODRIGUEZ: Bliefing of the
substandard. Is that right?  A According Q According to your prefiled, you don't have any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you?  A As stated in my prefiled, based upon the application, there was no utility other utility operation within the area that we were that the city is requesting.  Q Okay.  A So there would not be any testimony towards  15 the you know, Mr. Stowe said sometimes it happens that when a city expands and it expands into a previously you know, a previous operation by a private investor, they find that sometimes the cities find that the previous operation is substandard according to their standards, according to the city's standards.  What I want to know in briefing or in some fashion is is the city held to higher standards than an investor-owned utility? Somebody can tell me	13	Q But in your prefiled testimony, there's no	1	comparative admines to provide service outside
A According Q According to your prefiled, you don't have any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you?  A As stated in my prefiled, based upon the application, there was no utility other utility operation within the area that we were that the city is requesting.  Q Okay.  A So there would not be any testimony towards  16 that when a city expands and it expands into a previously you know, a previous operation by a private investor, they find that sometimes the cities find that the previous operation is substandard according to their standards, according to the city's standards.  What I want to know in briefing or in some fashion is is the city held to higher standards than an investor-owned utility? Somebody can tell me	14	indication given that Lindsay Pure Water is	*	JUDGE NORMAN: No. 1 want to know it
Q According to your prefiled, you don't have any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you?  A As stated in my prefiled, based upon the application, there was no utility operation within the area that we were that the city is requesting.  Q Okay.  A So there would not be any testimony towards  previously you know, a previous operation by a private investor, they find that sometimes the cities find that the previous operation is substandard according to their standards, according to the city's standards.  What I want to know in briefing or in some fashion is is the city held to higher standards than an investor-owned utility? Somebody can tell me	15	substandard. Is that right?	(	the you know, INF. Stowe Salu Sometimes it happens
any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you?  A As stated in my prefiled, based upon the application, there was no utility other utility operation within the area that we were that the city is requesting.  Q Okay.  A So there would not be any testimony towards  private investor, they find that sometimes the cities find that the previous operation is substandard according to their standards, according to the city's standards.  What I want to know in briefing or in some fashion is is the city held to higher standards than an investor-owned utility? Somebody can tell me	16			mat when a city expands and it expands into a
A As stated in my prefiled, based upon the application, there was no utility other utility operation within the area that we were that the city is requesting.  Q Okay.  A So there would not be any testimony towards  according to their standards, according to the city's standards.  What I want to know in briefing or in some fashion is is the city held to higher standards than an investor-owned utility? Somebody can tell me	17	Q According to your prefiled, you don't have		previously you know, a previous operation by a
application, there was no utility - other utility 20 according to their standards, according to the city's standards.  21 operation within the area that we were that the city is requesting.  22 city is requesting.  23 Q Okay.  24 A So there would not be any testimony towards  20 according to their standards, according to the city's standards.  21 What I want to know in briefing or in some fashion is is the city held to higher standards than an investor-owned utility? Somebody can tell me	18	any testimony showing that it was substandard, do you?	,	ertics find that the previous operation is substandard
operation within the area that we were that the  city is requesting.  Q Okay.  A So there would not be any testimony towards  application, there was no darky of the standards.  21 standards.  What I want to know in briefing or in some fashion is is the city held to higher standards than an investor-owned utility? Somebody can tell me	19	A As stated in my prefiled, based upon the		
operation within the area that we were distance with a some fashion is is the city held to higher standards with the area that we were distance with a some fashion is is the city held to higher standards than an investor-owned utility? Somebody can tell me	20	application, there was no utility other utility		
22 city is requesting.  23 Q Okay.  24 A So there would not be any testimony towards  24 than an investor-owned utility? Somebody can tell me	21	•		
24 A So there would not be any testimony towards 24 than an investor-owned utility? Somebody can tell me	l l	• • •		come fachion is is the city held to higher standards
	1	Q Okay.		than an investor-owned utility? Somebody can tell me
25 that now, if they want to.	24		25	

that point.

	Page 32	23	Page 325
1	MR. CARLTON: In terms of the service,	1	
2	the capacity requirements, minimum standards for	, 2	A Yes, sir.
3	operation?	3	Q I want you to assume there are seven customers within Phase III.
4	MR. RODRIGUEZ: The TCEQ minimum	4	
5	standards that are not	, 5	A Yes, sir.
6	JUDGE NORMAN: Right, TCEQ.	6	Q And if Lindsay Pure Water were to lose seven out of its 26 customers in terms of revenue, that
7	MR. CARLTON: 290.45 is essentially what	1 7	would be a significant revenue impact to Lindsay Pure
8	you've got there.	1 8	Water. Correct?
9	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.	1 9	A Well, they'd lose the revenues, I agree, but
10	MR. RODRIGUEZ: If you're a public water	110	they'd also lose the variable expenses being incurred
11	system, regardless of the type of entity, you've got	11	in support of those revenues. So it's not a
12	certain requirements to meet.	12	one-for-one offset.
13	JUDGE NORMAN: Same standards. Is that	13	Q I understand. And when we talk about
14	right?	14	investor-owned utilities, you, I understand you
15	MR. RODRIGUEZ: As far as minimum	15	have the expertise to understand what utility basis
16	standards go, that's correct.	16	accounting is as opposed to cash flow basis?
17	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. All right.	17	A That's correct, sir.
18	MR. CARLTON: It really is dependent	,18	Q Okay. So for an investor-owned utility,
19	upon size of the system	19	recovering depreciation is an appropriate expense that
20	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Right.	,20	they should be allowed to recover in their rates.
21	MR. CARLTON: the only adjustment in	121	Correct?
22	standards.	122	A That is correct.
23	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.	23	Q And to the extent cash flow has been break
24	MR. CARLTON: And I do have a couple of	24	even or negative, then the utility is not recovering
25	questions.	25	depreciation. Is that correct? Depreciation is not a
1	Page 32	4	Page 326
1	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Tammy can correct us if	1	cash expense?
2	we're wrong on that.	: 2	A If the utility has not been recovering cash
3	MS. HOLGUIN-BENTER: No, that's what we	3	on cash requirements
4	were just talking about.	4	Q Correct.
5	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.	5	A that's correct. They would not be
6	THE WITNESS: But the city can invoke	, 6	recovering the depreciation expense.
7	higher standards.	, 7	Q All right. And they're entitled under the
8	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Right.	8	TCEQ's utility ratemaking standards to recover
9	JUDGE NORMAN: All right.	' 9	depreciation?
10	MR. CARLTON: Well, I have a couple of	10	A If they're not employing the cash basis,
11	questions	11	which an IOU can employ the cash basis.
12	JUDGE NORMAN: Sure.	12	Q Okay. And they're also entitled to recover a
13	MR. CARLTON: based on that.	13	return on their investment, which is where the profit
14	JUDGE NORMAN: It's your turn.	14	comes from in an investor-owned utility?
15	MR. CARLTON: Good.	15	A Which obviously they have. That's why I said
16	JUDGE NORMAN: Well yeah,	16	maybe and maybe not.
17	Mr. MacLeod	17	Q Okay.
18	MR. CARLTON: I think he passed.	18	A If I understand this utility this private
19	JUDGE NORMAN: Yeah, yeah.	19	utility has been in operation less than ten years
20	RECROSS-EXAMINATION	,20	Q Right.
21	BY MR. CARLTON:	21	A or approximately ten years, and it was
22	Q Mr. Stowe, I want you to assume a couple of	22	debt financed, and they currently have no debt. So
23	facts for me, one of which you're already stated.	23	obviously the rates generate sufficient funds coming
24	There's 26 customers currently on the Lindsay Pure	24	through that retired the debt. So if the debt retired
25	Water system?	25	within ten years and we have assets that are 30 years

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

124

125

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

111

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

122

23

24

25

: 2

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 327

long, then obviously either through accelerated depreciation, which is not allowed by this Commission, or through some structure they've recovered more cash than what they had invested in the situation -- in the utility operations.

So they filed a rate application back in 1998 that has not been looked at, has not been reviewed, and the president of the company doesn't know how it was formulated. So whether or not the rates are just and reasonable and how much cash has been siphoned off or whatever by this investor-owned, I have no idea.

Q Okay. So -- and I appreciate the explanation.

MR. CARLTON: I'll object to the term "siphoned off" and the connotations it has.

- Q (BY MR. CARLTON) But your point being if the cash flow was sufficient to pay off the debt-financed infrastructure investment and that debt is no longer out there, there may be cash flow that is now available to begin recovering that depreciation?
  - A There could be. I have no --
  - Okay. I understand. 0
  - A I have no idea.
  - What I'm getting to is the Judge had asked

depreciation and return on investment. Now, the return on investment is determined based upon an average interest rate, depending upon whether or not you've invested cash or whether you've financed it. Right?

- A It's not an average interest rate, but it is an average --
  - O It's a weight --
  - It's a rate of return, a weighted rate.
- Q Weighted rate of return. My apologies on the terminology.

So to the extent -- and I'm not suggesting that there hasn't been depreciation being recovered, but depreciation on an asset, as you said, is not allowed to be accelerated under the TCEQ rules. Correct?

- A That's right. That doesn't mean it's not taking place, though.
- Q Correct. I understand. So these utility assets, though, have generally a life longer than ten years?
  - A That's correct.
- Q Okay. So the utility is going to be in a mode of recovering that depreciation over a period of time. And if the utility loses customers and still

Page 328

Page 329

you a question about whether Mr. Myrick should be compensated for his investment or not, and he's not concerned about Mr. Myrick, and I would agree with that. But Lindsay Pure Water, from the standpoint that it debt financed this investment on its own and that it's got invested assets in the ground that should be earning depreciation, it is entitled to get recovery of those costs through its rates. Isn't that correct?

- A It's my understanding --
- Q The utility is entitled to recover those costs through its rates. Correct?
- A If it has costs outstanding, which based on the testimony it has paid for the investment cost already.
- Q But depreciation costs or expense it's entitled to recover through its rates as well. Correct?
- A Only to the point that you recover the cost of the investment. If you've already recovered your cost of investment, then you're not entitled to continue to depreciate an item if that item has been paid for, either through accelerated or excess cash flow, into paying down the investment.
  - Q But utility basis accounting allows both

has assets out there for which it is entitled to recover depreciation on a continuing basis, then its rates would have to go up in order to compensate for the loss of the customers. Is that correct?

- A To the extent that there is undepreciated property in comparison with the original investment of the company, the funding of those investments, if the rates have not generated enough money to pay off the funds that were used to make the investment and there's still invested funds out there associated with depreciable lives beyond the ten years, yes, they're still entitled to recover that.
- Q Okay. And I would disagree with that on the basis of -- could the utility have chosen to take the portion of its return on investment and its depreciation to accelerate the payoff of the debt?

JUDGE NORMAN: There's no question to

you.

MR. CARLTON: I said could the utility have taken --

JUDGE NORMAN: Oh, okay. MR. CARLTON: -- its return on investment and its depreciation to accelerate the payoff of the debt and then still be entitled -having accelerated the payoff of the debt using funds

	Page 33	. 1	
1	-	į	Page 333
2	that weren't necessarily allocated for that and still	1	JUDGE NORMAN; Okay.
3	then be entitled in the future to recover the	2	MR. RODRIGUEZ: just not have to
4	depreciation that's continuing? Because it took its	, 3	recall them at this time, Your Honor.
5	cash and instead of taking it as a profit in the	1 4	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. I think it's your
6	interim, it plowed it back into the system.	5	turn, Mr. Carlton.
1	A To the extent and that's what I was	6	MR. CARLTON: Can we take a quick
7	referring to earlier. To the extent that they have	; 7	restroom break before we start with Mr. Myrick?
8	developed equity in the system, which would be, as you	·	JUDGE NORMAN: Sure, Let's be back in
9	say, paying off paying down a note with the return	9	ten minutes.
10	money versus the and the depreciation and paying	10	(Recess: 10:10 a.m. to 10:24 a.m.)
11	down the note on the accelerated basis versus that of	11	(Exhibit LPWC Nos. 1, 1A, 1B, 2 through
12	the depreciation, yes, they would still be entitled to	12	7 marked)
13	earn not only return on that surviving equity, but	13	JUDGE NORMAN: We're back on the record.
14	also the depreciation associated with that asset at	, 14	Mr. Myrick, you have been sworn.
15	that point in time.	15	MR. MYRICK: Yes, sir.
16	Q And so if the utility, from a cash flow	16	JUDGE NORMAN: And you're under oath.
17	standpoint, hasn't paid off any profits to any of the	17	MR. MYRICK: Yes, sir.
18	investors, wouldn't it be appropriate to assume that	18	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.
19	all of that return on investment has been plowed back	19	PRESENTATION ON BEHALF OF LINDSAY PURE WATER COMPANY
20	into the utility	20	(CONTINUED)
21	A Not all of it.	21	JAMES MYRICK,
22	Q to the extent there was any?	22	having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
23	A Not all of it, I mean because we have some	23	DIRECT EXAMINATION
24	tax issues that have to be addressed.	124	BY MR. CARLTON;
25	Q Appreciate all of it apart from what was used	125	Q Would you please state your name for the
	Page 332	- <del> </del>	A concern and higher has the face of production (and the control of the control o
1		1	Page 334
2	to pay expenses of the utility has been plowed back	1	record?
3	into the utility?	, 2	A My name is James Thomas Myrick. I go by Jim.
	A To the extent that they were servicing the	3	Q And, Mr. Myrick, do you have in front of you
4	note faster and developing equity into the system, I	, 4	what's been marked LPWC Exhibits 1A, 1B and then 1
5	don't disagree with you, and that's why I said earlier	, 5	through 7? They should all be in that record copy.
6	maybe, maybe not. We'd have to look at it.	6	A Yes, I do.
7	Q And so to the extent that customers are	. 7	Q Okay. And with the exception of 1B, which
8	removed from the system, that would exacerbate a	+ 8	we'll talk about in just a second, is that your
9	problem of not being able to continue to recover those	, 9	prefiled testimony that you've submitted in this case?
10	depreciation and return on investment expenses in the	10	A Yes, it is.
11	future?	11	Q And are all would your answers be the same
12	A Maybe, maybe not.	12	today as they were when you filed that
13	MR. CARLTON: Okay. Thank you. No	13	A Yes, sir.
14	further questions.	1 4	Q if asked them of you today?
15	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Mr. Rodriguez,	15	A Yes, they are.
16	anything further?	16	Q Okay. Would you take a look at Exhibit 1B?
17	MR. RODRIGUEZ: No, sir.	17	JUDGE NORMAN: I'm going to stop you for
18	JUDGE NORMAN: Thank you. Thank you	18	just a moment. Help me again find I got to looking
19	very much.	19	at something else. Can you help me find what you just
20	THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor.	20	fixed for me?
21	JUDGE NORMAN: All right.	21	(Discussion off the record)
22	MR. RODRIGUEZ: That's our last witness	22	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Go ahead.
23	in our direct subject to being allowed to question the	,23	Q (BY MR. CARLTON) Would you take a look at
24	witnesses on these issues that you brought up this	24	Exhibit 1B and
25	morning on our rebuttal	25	MR. CARLTON: Your Honor, I'll represent
		<del>`</del>	Gritter of the Front Florior, Til Tepresent

	Page 335		Page 337
	you that you had asked us to bracket language that	1	right now there's three developments that are
		2	currently going, if you will, from family farms, land.
	is subject to some	3	One happens to be the Nortman, which is called it's
	JUDGE NORMAN: Yes.	4	not Nortman yeah, Nortman Estates, okay, and the
	MR. CARLTON: rulings or concerns, I	5	other one is Kupper.
gu	ess, by you.	6	JUDGE NORMAN: And that's K-U-P-P-E-R.
	JUDGE NORMAN: Yes.	7	Is that right?
	MR. CARLTON: And I believe you had		A That's correct.
as	ked us to lay some additional foundation on Page 8,	8	JUDGE NORMAN: Nortman is N-O-R-T-M-A-N,
	nes 18 through 23.	9	
	JUDGE NORMAN: I'm giving you that	10	or two Ns?
	pportunity.	11	A One N.
٧,	MR. CARLTON: And Page 10 excuse	12	JUDGE NORMAN: One N, okay.
m	e Page 9, Lines 10 through 16. And so there are	13	A And they have, you know, been developed
	rackets	14	within one within the city and one that is north,
	JUDGE NORMAN: I see that.	15	and that's the Kupper is north and the Nortman is
	MR. CARLTON: on the edges of those	16	within the city now. It was taken in. And the other
	MR. CARLION Off the edges of those	17	one, the third one, is South Ridge. The only other
pa	aragraphs. And would you like me to have Mr. Myrick	18	developments have been within the city, and some of
	ummarize his testimony first and then lay the	19	those have been family that have sold and for exactly
fo	oundation, or vice versa?	3	the reason that I said, the family didn't agree to
	JUDGE NORMAN: No, lay the foundation	20	monetary values, or they didn't have enough land to
fil	rst so that we can get it all in, however it's going	121	
	be in.	22	sell or to divide.
;	MR. CARLTON: Okay.	,23	South Ridge, I have been seeking the
ļ.	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay?	124	hundred acres of South Ridge since 1972 when I arrived
5	MR. CARLTON: All right.	125	in Lindsay visiting with a bachelor, Joe Sandmann.
<i></i>	Page 336	ţr	Page 33
		' 1	JUDGE NORMAN: Joe who?
1	Q (BY MR. CARLTCEQON) Mr. Myrick, on Page 8 of	2	A Joe Sandmann.
2 <b>y</b> (	our testimony as shown on Exhibit 1B here, you	1	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. And that's
3 ir	ndicate that you didn't believe any of the requestors	3	
4 h	ad plans for developing their property. And can you	4	S-A-N-D-M-A-N-N?
5 <b>e</b>	xplain what forms the basis of your opinion that	5	A Yes.
6 <b>t</b> l	here aren't any plans for developing their property?	6	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.
7	A Yes, sir.	7	A And it greatly surprised me in 1997 when
8	Q And would you do that for the Court?	8	let me back up a minute.
9	A Yes, sir. I was born and raised in Muenster,	9	Joe Sandmann is a little older than I
	Texas in a German community founded by the same people	,10	am. I think he had dementia.
.0 1	that founded Lindsay. My father was a doctor, and I	11	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.
.1 t	nat founded Linusay. My father was a doctor, and 1	12	and the first terms of the first
.2 <b>v</b>	was privy to a lot of information as a child. My	13	and dead a malama hadden
.3	education about the community has been lifelong. The	114	متناه والمناسب المناسب المناسب
.4 (	German community is a little bit different than any	1	and an analysis of the contract of the contrac
L5 (	other community and specifically Muenster and Lindsay.	15	
16 -	They are thrifty, they are very prudent, and they are	16	
L7 1	very family oriented. The only way well, let me	17	south of Lindsay. If you look at the maps, you can
	back up.	18	
19	They do not sell their land unless they	119	administrator of the will, Julius Sandmann and
	are forced to sell their land. They will it to their	120	Clem Sandmann his brother and Clem's wife, called me
0.1	children or pass it down to their children. And if it	21	and asked me if I was interested, I jumped at the
21	doesn't go to children, it goes to brothers or sisters	22	case. And it was only because they had to sell the
22	doesn't go to children, it goes to brothers of Sissess	,23	property to take care of the medical bills for
2.3	if they can so afford. That's the nature of Muenster	24	a 1.1 Leading and the Allegarian
	and Lindsay, and we'll talk specifically about	2.5	Turrete a chack
25	Lindsay, but Lindsay there has been only well,	۷. د	una i tola aloni alla i ilioto i

. 9

,23

<sup>1</sup>25

: 9

,11

#### Page 339

immediately and secured the land. And that's the only way that I got that hundred acres, by someone in that family having to sell that property to pay a debt.

The rest of the people south of Lindsay are Sandmanns, Hermeses, they're basically all German, the major landowners. And I'm not even going to say I can see into the future because I can't.

JUDGE NORMAN: Right.

A But if they go the way they've normally done, their land will be given to their families when the patriarch dies or passes, however you want to say it. And if the family members either can't or won't raise the money to buy the property -- and that's how it's done.

And the only need for water south of 82 -- I won't say south -- south of the city limits of Lindsay is what I have created with South Ridge. And again, I'm not -- I can't see into the future, but I do not see any other land being subdivided.

And I might say the three subdivisions that came out of the family property was over the past 20 years. So it's not like it's going to happen in the next five to ten years. It might, but I don't think it will, and I will assure you I will watch it. And if it is, I will try to have someone buy it for

Page 340

me. And that is the reason why I don't think there is any need for water south of the Lindsay city limits.

JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. And that has to do with Page 8 of 12, does it not, Mr. Carlton, or is it for both of them?

MR. CARLTON: It's really for both because -- and I do have another question to lay some additional foundation on it.

JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. All right. MR. CARLTON: But in terms of the fact there's not a need for water and there's no

development occurring -- JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.

MR. CARLTON: -- we'll talk a little bit about some of these other ones, too.

JUDGE NORMAN: All right. I'm inclined to -- I'm just telling you right now -- to allow this. I know this testimony is -- so far is based on his personal knowledge. And if I grant this, permitting this to come in, I'm allowed to let this testimony that he's given to come in to show the basis of that opinion. And so that's what I'm doing right now. I'm just telling you.

Now, if he gets into hearsay or something of that nature, then obviously I'm not going

Page 341

to -- that's going to be based on the way I did it yesterday. Okay? So that's what I -- you know, I want in the PFD to talk about his opinion, and I want to talk about the basis of his opinion.

MR. CARLTON: All right.

JUDGE NORMAN: All right. Go ahead.

Q (BY MR. CARLTCEQON) A follow-up question. On Page 8, you also talk about that it's your opinion that the city is trying to secure the CCN in order to gain an additional layer of control and protect from Gainesville. And can you describe kind of what gives you -- what's the basis for your opinion on that issue?

A Well, it is my opinion that that is the sole reason for the request for the CCN. And if I wasn't trying to protect myself and my investments -- and I have stated in my testimony -- that I would be in favor. But I can't be in favor to something that is detrimental to myself and my investors. And, therefore, I am in a corner and where I have to be.

And in visiting with some of the city council people, Robin Rose, which is an ex-city councilman, Robert Fuller, which is an ex-city councilman, we had visited and I visited with Don Metzler, and I visited with Danny Nortman, which

Page 342

both are on the city council. And I have stated exactly those things, you know, if you didn't have me in a corner, I'd be with you, but you've got me in a corner and I can't. And both Rose and Fuller and Nortman and Metzler, all four of them said "I understand, Jim, and I understand where you are and where you have to go."

Now, Lindsay needs what they're asking for. I do not say they don't, but only to protect themselves from Gainesville because Gainesville at the present time, with a sewer CCN east of 3108, which is my east boundary, Gainesville has at the present time, and it's not but one more step, and they'll surround the town of Lindsay. And they need the protection. I don't disagree with that, but there is no need south of Lindsay for a CCN, water CCN. And that's my belief, and that's the reason that I believe the way I believe.

Q (BY MR. CARLTON) Okay. And then let's talk a little bit about why you believe that Lindsay and the members of the council in Lindsay want to be "protected from Gainesville." Why don't we want to be part of Gainesville?

MR. RODRIGUEZ: I'll object, Your Honor. He's asking this witness to speculate on what the city

2.5

Page 343

council wants or doesn't want.

MR. CARLTON: I mean, you're taking basically in my understanding inadmissible hearsay evidence of finding the basis for his opinion, but I can also ask him to phrase it in terms of his own experience as well.

JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. All right. If you want to.

- A Repeat the question.
- Q (BY MR. CARLTON) Why is it important to you as a member of the community of Lindsay to not have Gainesville encroach into this area south of Lindsay?
- A As I stated before, Lindsay and Muenster -- and I'll specifically speak of Lindsay -- is a very frugal, very financially minded community. I'm not an accountant, but I will assure you Gainesville is not. I don't want Gainesville to surround Lindsay. I live in Lindsay because I have four children and my children go to -- went to school and graduated from Lindsay. And I lived in Gainesville for a few months before moving to Lindsay. And I had three city -- my father had three city blocks that were horse pasture and I picked Lindsay for the reason -- because that's where I wanted to raise my family, and I want Lindsay to protect it, but I want them to be good neighbors.

Page 344

```
JUDGE NORMAN: Gainesville or the people
1
     of Lindsay?
2
3
        A Lindsay.
              JUDGE NORMAN: All right.
4
        A And that's -- that's where I am.
5
              JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.
6
        Q (BY MR. CARLTON) Let me ask you, on Page 12
 7
      you talk about there being no actively developing
8
9
      subdivisions.
               JUDGE NORMAN: Page 12?
10
               MR. CARLTON: Excuse me, Page 9.
11
```

JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.
Q (BY MR. CARLTCEQON) On Page 9, you state there aren't any actively developing subdivisions, and that there aren't, in fact, any pending plat applications before the City of Lindsay or Cooke County. What's the foundation for your opinion on those issues?

JUDGE NORMAN: All right.

MR. CARLTON: I apologize.

A Again, I'm going to need to go back a little bit. My service to the community, I spent quite a few years on the school board, quite a few years -- not quite a few -- a short term on the city council, and at the present time I am on the -- I'm the president

Page 345

of the appraisal -- Cooke County Appraisal District.

I am in -- I have firsthand knowledge by going to the courthouse and looking up plats. The restrictions that are on my subdivision, I pulled four plats myself. I had a little girl show me where they were, but I pulled them so I could make copies and get -- I mean restrictions that were good common sense. I didn't dream them up myself. I'm sorry I plagiarized them, but that's the best way I knew to do it.

In the Cooke County Appraisal District, obviously I have about as much power as I do on a school board, and that's hire and fire the head. I do not have any other power, but I have firsthand knowledge of when I ask as the president for the chief appraiser to review commercial property that I've had people say that it's not standard. We visit and normally the board of directors and I agree on we want things the way we want them.

And in that capacity, I have firsthand knowledge, and it's very -- it's public record. I know when somebody is -- if somebody died, I know what land -- it's very simple to get what land do they own. It is -- like I said, it is public record. Cooke County is very sparsely populated with regard to

Page 346

almost anyone else around them to the south and to the west. Montague is Montague. It's even worse than Cooke County, only --

JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.

A -- there's not much there.

JUDGE NORMAN: All right.

A My experience in knowing almost everyone in the county, I talk to a lot of people, and I know all of them firsthand. I was placed on the appraisal district by the school and the city. I believe the city voted for me every time that I had -- was asked to be on it and the county commissioners and the county judge and know them well and -- as well as everybody else. Did I answer the question you asked?

- Q (BY MR. CARLTON) I was trying to get you to explain how you know there's nothing being subdivided or developed.
  - A Okay.
- Q And you started there in terms of your review of the county's plat records.
  - A I apologize.
- Q But if you could, describe what sort of review of the county's plat records and what's going on with respect to subdivisions?
  - A All plats outside of the city have to go

	Page 34	7	Page 349
1	through the Commissioners' Court. I know all of the	, 1	1A?
2	commissioners that are in the west end and the	2	
3	southwest end and the county judge very well, first	3	JUDGE NORMAN: His testimony. MR. CARLTON: 1A and Exhibits 1
4	name basis. If I go in and look at ask for any	4	through 7.
5	records, "Are there any records on subdivisions," "has	5	_
6	anybody filed a subdivision" Laura Blanton happens	6	JUDGE NORMAN: 1A and 1 through 7. I'm
7	to be the I won't say health officer. She is	7	Just going to she can come up and just take remove the bracketing in 1A.
8	the she oversees septic systems and that kind of	8	
9	thing. And it's very easy to find out, you know, has	9	MR. CARLTON: 1A has no bracketing in it.
10	anyone filed any plats because it's going to be a	10	
11	court record. And there aren't any, and there haven't	11	JUDGE NORMAN: Oh, 1A has no bracketing. MR. CARLTON: It's clean. It's the copy
12	been any.	12	that was submitted.
13	Now, I think the last one was probably	,13	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.
14	Michael Hermes, which is a Nortman addition extension,	14	MR. CARLTON: And based on your rulings
15	but that's now in the city. So I don't know that it	15	at the prehearing conference, there was no other
16	went through the I believe it went through the	116	testimony to be redacted.
17	city, but everything else is there isn't any south	17	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. And so you tender
18	of Lindsay.	18	his testimony now?
19	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.	119	MR. CARLTON: I tender his testimony.
20	MR. CARLTON: And at this point in time,	20	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.
21	I'll offer	21	MR. CARLTON: And pass the witness.
22	JUDGE NORMAN: That testimony?	22	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.
23	MR. CARLTON: all Mr. Myrick's	23	MR. MacLEOD: Judge, in order of
24	prefiled testimony and exhibits.	24	questioning
25	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. And with regard	25	JUDGE NORMAN: I'm sorry?
***	antes calle company del facilido immentado megli dabas camentes pelo 196. 196 cuproporter as	6	THE SOLETY!
	Page 348		Page 350
1	MR. CARLTON: And then the supplemental	1	MR. MacLEOD: In order of questioning,
2	is really only important to the extent that you are	2	am I the next person to question this witness?
3	going to which is 1B that you are going to take	3	JUDGE NORMAN: Yes. Excuse me. I'm
4	some action in terms of striking it or not.	4	sorry.
5	JUDGE NORMAN: I'm going to.	5	MR. MacLEOD: Okay. I didn't want to
6	MR. CARLTON: Okay.	6	just jump in there.
7	JUDGE NORMAN: And do you still have an	; 7	JUDGE NORMAN: No, I was ignoring you.
8	objection to that testimony?	8	MR. MacLEOD: Okay. I'm sorry. I'll
9	MR. RODRIGUEZ: I do, Your Honor; same	9	speak up. That's all right.
10 11	objection.	10	JUDGE NORMAN: Keep me from doing that.
12	JUDGE NORMAN: Same objection. And,	,11	I'm sorry.
	Mr. MacLeod?	12	MR. MacLEOD: That' all right.
13	MR. MacLEOD: No objections.	13	CROSS-EXAMINATION
14	JUDGE NORMAN: You didn't have any	,14	BY MR. MacLEOD:
15	objections.	15	Q Mr. Myrick?
16 17	I'm going to permit it, but also permit,	16	A Yes, sir?
	to the extent that it was admissible I'm not	17	Q You developed some property I think your
18 19	talking about hearsay particularly the first part	18	testimony was you developed some property in the area
20	of your testimony I'm going to permit I'm going to	19	of Lindsay at Lindsay's request. It's kind of in the
21	permit that also as part of the evidence.	20	middle of Lindsay's requested area, the area you
22	MR. CARLTON: And so I would say based	21	developed. Is that right?
23	on your ruling, there's no need for 1B to go into the	22	A Yes, sır, I did.
24	record.	123	Q And who did you buy that property from again?
25	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.	24	A Joe well, I bought it from Joe Sandmann's
	THE REPORTER: So what is in the record,	25	estate, and the administrator would be Julius

	Page 351		Page 353
	-	1	MR. CARLTON: I thought I had offered
	Sandmann, and I would say that's who it was purchased	2	all the evidence.
	from.	3	JUDGE NORMAN: It's not admitted yet.
	Q And you bought it with the intent of	4	I'm just going to ask you a question, Mr. Myrick.
	developing that property. Is that right?	5	A Yes, sir.
	A Yes, sir, 100 acres.	6	JUDGE NORMAN: You have some opinions in
	Q And how many houses have you sold on that	7	your testimony, I think.
	property over what period of time?	8	A Yes, sir.
	A I have sold one house because I have built	9	JUDGE NORMAN: And are they rationally
	one spec house in that property.	10	based on your perceptions?
ı	O And you sold	111	A Yes, sir.
	A I bought a lot.		JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. I'm going to admit
2	O How many houses have been sold by any charry	,12	
3	in that area?	13	it. (Exhibit LPWC Nos. 1, 1A, 2 through 7
1	A There's 20 built at the presum amor	14	
5	Q Twenty-six built. Have they all been sold?	15	admitted)  MR. CARLTON: So then I think the
6	A Oh, yes.	16	
7	Q Okay. And after you started building these	17	question was should Mr. MacLeod go ahead and go first
8	houses or even before you started building these	18	since
9	houses, you asked the city for water service. Is that	19	JUDGE NORMAN: Since he started, I'm
0	right?	20	going to let him.
1	A That is correct.	21	MR. CARLTON: And since Mr. Rodriguez
		22	carries the burden.
2		23	JUDGE NORMAN: Right.
3	the area a little	24	Q (BY MR. MacLEOD) All right. I'm going to
4		125	bring you an exhibit and have you take a look at it.
25	harder, didn't it?	1	Page 35
	Page 352	i	rage 55
1	A Tremendously.	1.	A Yes, sir.
2	Q Because you had to form your own company I	; 2	THE REPORTER: Which exhibits did you
3	mean a company had to be formed?	, 3	just admit, Judge?
4	A I had to form Lindsay Pure Water Company to	4	MR. CARLTON: And, Your Honor, the ones
5	supply water for South Ridge and design the entire	5	you just admitted were his prefiled testimony 1A
6	system for the hundred acres that I requested my	, 6	JUDGE NORMAN: Yes.
7	consultant to get.	i 7	MR. CARLTON: and the Exhibits 1
	JUDGE NORMAN: And I'm going to hold	8	through 7.
8	on for just a second. I think what we were doing just	9	JUDGE NORMAN: Yes.
9	now was testimony with regard to whether or not to	10	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Now, Your Honor, I just
10	admit that portion of his prefiled testimony.	111	want the record to be clear. The questions and the
11	MR. CARLTON: Oh, I thought we had moved	12	answers that Mr. MacLeod and Mr. Myrick exchanged in
12	MR. CARLTON: On, I thought we had moved	13	used for all purposes. Right?
13	on.	14	JUDGE NORMAN: It is.
14	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Yeah.	15	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Not just for the limited
15	JUDGE NORMAN: No, we have not quite	16	purpose of
16	moved on yet.	17	JUDGE NORMAN: For all purposes.
17	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Oh, okay. My	1	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.
18	understanding was we were just doing cross-examination	118	(Exhibit ED No. 2 marked)
19	at this point as well.	19	- Line handing vo
20		20	Q (BY MR. MacLEOD) Mr. Myrick, 1111 handing ye
21	MR. MacLEOD: Oh, sorry.	21	what's been marked as ED exhibit this should be
22		122	
23		123	you to identify it.
24	at Ol L.C., but mak	24	A That is this is the plat for Phase I. The
	JUDGE NORMAN: I didn't think so. Okay.	25	second page is the plat for Phase II, and the third is

	Page 35	55	Page 357
1	the plat for Phase III.	1 1	is a map of the proposed application for the City of
2	Q And there's some highlighting on there. Can	, 2	Lindsay to get a CCN, and it also has South Ridge in
3	you tell me what that highlighting represents?	3	and the good of control and the disc has sodal Ridge in
4		4	5.00.11
5		5	your current CCN is, or is that all the property you
6	associated with those three phases. And it also stubs	6	own? Can you tall from leaking at the property you
7	out and shows where each of the phases are how they		own? Can you tell from looking at that map?
8	are stubbed II to I, I to II, II to III, and it also	8	A That is the no, I can't tell, but that is
9	has	9	the area that shows that South Ridge has a CCN in
10			Phase I and the top portion of Phase II.
11	mean by "stubbed."	110	JUDGE NORMAN: The top portion? You
12	A Loop the systems, make the system a looped	111	mean the north portion?
13	system, I to II, II to III, and III will be looped to	112	A The north well, yes, sir, the north
14	IV, and IV will be looped to the well back to the main	13	portion of Phase II.
15	line so you have a complete	14	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.
16		15	Q (BY MR. MacLEOD) Now, the property legend
17	JUDGE NORMAN: In terms of piping? Is	16	does indicate that that's Lindsay Pure Water's CCN
18	that what you mean?	.17	area. Does that look like that's appropriate
19	A C-900 six-ınch C-900 pıping, yes, ma'am	18	appropriately marked where your CCN area is? I know
í	yes, sir.	19	you thought you had applied for more and had more, but
20	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. All right.	20	do you have any opinion on that?
21	Q (BY MR. MacLEOD) So does ED-2 represent all	21	A Yes, sır, I do. Number one, I know I applied
22	the areas where you currently have lines and are	22	for the hundred acres, which ended up four of those
23	prepared to offer water service?	23	acres ended up being half of 30 well, all of 3108
24	A At the present time, yes.	24	on the east side. And my opinion was or my thought
25	MR. MacLEOD: I go ahead and offer ED-2.	;25	was that I had CCN on Phase I and Phase II, but this
	Page 356	* 6 ;	Page 358
1	JUDGE NORMAN: Any objection?	1	
2	(No response)	1 2	shows the bottom half of Phase II not in my CCN.
3	JUDGE NORMAN: Mr. Carlton, any	1 3	Q So as far as you as far as you know,
4	objection?	4	though, this green area is the CCN that the TCEQ is
5	MR. CARLTON: No.	1	recognizing as you having right now?
6	JUDGE NORMAN: It's admitted.	5	A Yes, sir.
7	(Exhibit ED No. 2 admitted)	. 6	Q I'm going to hand you
8	(Exhibit ED No. 3 marked)	7	JUDGE NORMAN: Do you want to tender
9		; 8	that even though it's already in evidence?
10	t t salara y and and hallang	9	MR. MacLEOD: I was going to go and have
11	you what's been marked ED-3. This is previously	10	him make some indications on this.
12	JUDGE NORMAN: And do you have copies	,11	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay, sure.
	for the rest of us	12	MR. MacLEOD: And then I'm going to
13	MR. MacLEOD: Yes.	13	tender it.
14	JUDGE NORMAN: of what you've just	14	JUDGE NORMAN: All right,
1.5	gotten into evidence? Thank you.	∤15	Q (BY MR. MacLEOD) Could you mark on this
1.6	MR. MacLEOD: Sure. And ED-3 has	16	map and unfortunately I guess the other parties can
L 7	already been admitted into evidence as excuse me	<sub>4</sub> 17	come copy the mark.
L 8	I've got to find that number here. I've got it	18	Could you mark the area where your
. 9	somewhere DLM-11.	19	lines generally where your lines are that might be
20	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.	20	outside of that CCN area?
1	Q (BY MR. MacLEOD) Do you recognize what this	21	A Okay.
2	is?	22	Q Just, you know, I guess if you mark it with a
: 3	A Yes, sır, I do.	123	circle or
4	Q And could you remind the Court what it is?	24	A I'll try to do it with
5	A This is if I unfold it all the way, this	25	Q And this is with an orange marker.

	Page 359		Page 361
	,	1	obviously we don't have any grounds for
	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.	2	JUDGE NORMAN: Right.
	A Should I put II or	3	MR. CARLTON: those.
	Q (BY MR. MacLEOD) Let's just start with where	4	MR. MacLEOD: It appears the map is
	your lines are, and just kind of circle the whole area	5	going right along with 82, what he's marked.
	the way you currently have lines with the orange	6	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.
	marker, if you could, or just bound it, not	7	THE WITNESS: 82 comes straight over
	necessarily a circle, just bound it; so where you	8	here.
	currently have lines, where the lines exist.	9	MR. MacLEOD: Right, right, except for
	A Oh, where the lines exist?	10	the area that's already been granted, that's already
	Q Yeah.	11	Lindsay's CCN.
	A I'm sorry. (Complied)	12	JUDGE NORMAN: All right. Oh, I see.
	Q You want to take that blue pen and mark	13	Okay.
	out	14	MR. MacLEOD: That's why it goes down
	A I'm sorry.	15	and jogs down.
,	Q where you put the wrong thing?	16	JUDGE NORMAN: That's why it jogs, okay.
5	MR. CARLTON: Can we go off the record?	17	So Lindsay itself is south of Highway 82?
,	JUDGE NORMAN: Sure.	118	MR. CARLTON: Right.
}	(Recess: 11:01 a.m. to 11:14 a.m.)	19	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.
9	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. We're back on the	20	MR. MacLEOD: So I would offer ED-3.
)	record. Go ahead, Mr. MacLeod.	21	JUDGE NORMAN: Any objection?
l	Q (BY MR. MacLEOD) Mr. Myrick, while we were	22	(No response)
2	off the record, you went ahead we marked some areas	23	JUDGE NORMAN: It's admitted.
3	on this ED-3. And could you tell me what you marked	24	(Exhibit ED No. 3 admitted)
4	with the dark blue pen?	25	Q (BY MR. MacLEOD) Now, Mr. Myrick, you're an
5	A Those are the waterlines as they exist today.	1	Page 362
	Page 360	) <i>F</i>	
1	Q And you made a square with a red marker.	1	experienced developer. Is that right?
2	What does that square indicate?	2	A Yes, sir.
3	A That indicates the hundred acres that I	+ 3	Q And I'm guessing you've seen, as we all have
4	purchased from Joe Sandmann.	4	seen, that regardless of liking pristine family farms
5	Q And you do own all of that land. Right?	5	sometimes they do get sold?
6	A Yes, sır, I do.	, 6	A Yes, sir. I bought one.
7	Q And you also put a blue line following	. 7	Q And you bought one, that's right. Now, the
8	going across the CCN application area, and what does	7 8	developer could sell the property more easily if there
9	that line indicate?	9	was somebody required to provide water and sewer
.0	A That is the area that I am protesting.	110	service, couldn't they?
1	Q So you want to exclude everything south of	11	A Most definitely. That's the reason I asked
12	that line?	12	the City of Lindsay to bring an eight-inch line to me
13	A Everything south of that line, yes.	<sub>1</sub> 13	so I would not be required to do so.
14	JUDGE NORMAN: There's Highway 82. Is	14	MR. MacLEOD: That's all the questions I
15	that right?	15	have.
16	A No, it's not.	16	JUDGE NORMAN: Mr. Rodriguez?
17	JUDGE NORMAN: Oh, okay.	17	MR. MacLEOD: Oh, excuse me. I have one
18	A That's well, some of it is Highway 82.	18	more question.
18 19	JUDGE NORMAN: Although your testimony	19	JUDGE NORMAN: All right.
	says differently. Your testimony says you're	20	Q (BY MR. MacLEOD) Are you familiar with the
20		21	term "point of use" and how that relates to CCN
21	A LT Hinds Voum Honor	22	applications?
22	of the second state of	23	
$\gamma \gamma$	just to argue it, it we put it in content, its and		O Dight
23 24		124	Q Right.

Page 363  Q If I indicated to you that "point of use" is where the primary use of water is on a piece of property, would that – does that make sense to you? A Yes, sir, this would make sense. Go Could you bell me if the point of ultimate use for the customers you're currently giving service to are within a quarter me for your currently giving service to are within a quarter me for your current (CN) boundary?  A Yes, they are.  MR. MacLEOD: Pass the witness.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right.  Q Good morning, Mr. Mynck.  Q Good morning, Mr. Mynck.  Q You under stand I'm the city attorney for landsay in this matter?  A Yes, sir.  Q And, Mr. Mynck, I'm going to ask you to go back to ED No. 3 that was just recently admitted into evidence. Let's open that up again because I want the record to be perfectly clear on this.  A Yes, sir.  Page 364  Q The area that you protest is the area south of the existing Lindsay water CCN service territory.  Is that night?  A That is correct.  Q And any area – flip to the north side. Any area to the north of the city's existing water CCN that it seeks to certificate you're not protesting?  A That is correct.  Q And any area – flip to the north side. Any area to the north of the city's existing water CCN that it seeks to certificate you're not protesting?  A That is correct.  Q Okay. So if the —so at a minimum, if the city, you would not have any problem with that?  A No, sir.  Q Okay. So if the —so at a minimum, if the city, you would not have any problem with that?  A No, sir.  Q Okay. Rom, you're president of as it relates to the South Ridge of Lindsay.  A Yes, I am.  Q Okay. So if the —so at a minimum, if the city, you would not have any problem with that?  A No, sir.  Q Okay. So if the —so at a minimum, if the city, you would not have any problem with that?  A No, sir.  Q Okay. Rom, RODRICUEZ: Is this close enough, MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  MR. MacLEOD: I can hear you.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  MR. MacLEOD: I can hear you.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  MR. MacLEOD: I can hear	_			2 = 11 : 110 : 2000 02/2 OCI
where the primary use of water is on a piece of property, would that - does that make sense to you?  A Yes, sir, that would make sense. Yes, sir, it is.  Q Could you tell me if the point of ultimate use for the customers you're currently giving service to are within a quarter mile of your current CCN boundary?  A Yes, they are.  MR. MacLEOD: Pass the witness.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right.  CROSS-EXMINATION  BY MR. RODRIGUEZ:  A Yes, sir.  Q Good morning, Mr. Mymck.  Q Good morning, Mr. Mymck.  Q You and I have met before?  A Yes, sir.  Q You understand I'm the city attorney for Lindsay in this matter?  A Yes, sir.  A Yes, tis.  Q Is that a corporation or an entity called Mynck Development Company. Is that correct?  A Yes, its.  Q Is that a Corpor an S-Corp?  A Yes, its.  Q Is that a Corpor an S-Corp?  A Yes, its.  Q Is that a Corpor an S-Corp?  A Yes, its.  Q Is that a Corpor an S-Corp?  A That's on S-Corp.  A That is correct.  A Yes, sir.  Page 364  Q The area that you protest is the area south of the existing Lindsay water CCN service territory.  Is that right?  A That is correct.  Q Oxay. So if the -so at a minimum, if the Commission granted this area, the north area, to the city, you would not have any problem with that?  A No, sir.  A No, sir.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough,			63	Page 365
A I hope so. Yes, sr, it is.  property, would that does that make sense to you?  A Yes, sr, that would make sense.  Q Could you tell mel if the point of ultimate use for the customers you're currently giving service to are within a quarter mile of your current CN boundary?  A Yes, they are.  MR. MacLEDD: Pass the witness. JUDGE MORMAN: All right.  CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. RODRIGUEZ:  Q Good morning, Mr. Mynck.  S Q Okay. Now, you're also the president of an entity called Mynck Development Company. Is that correct or within a quarter mile of your currently giving service to a rewinding and the property of the company. Is that correct or within a quarter mile of your current CN  BY MR. RODRIGUEZ:  Q Good morning, Mr. Mynck.  A Good morning, Mr. Mynck.  A Yes, sir.  Q Vou and I have met before?  A Yes, sir.  Q Vou understand I'm the city attorney for Lindsay in this matter?  A Yes, sir.  Q And, Mr. Mynck, I'm going to ask you to go back to ED No. 3 that was just recently admitted into evidence. Let's open that up again because I want the record to be perfectly clear on this.  Page 364  Q The area that you protest is the area south of the evisting Lindsay water CCN service territory.  Is that right?  A That is correct.  Q And any area — flip to the north side. Any area to the north of the city's existing water CCN that it seeks to certificate you're not protesting?  A That is correct.  Q Okay. So if the — so at a minimum, if the commission granted this area, the north area, to the chy, you would not have any problem with that?  A No, sir.  Q Okay. So if the — so at a minimum, if the commission granted this area, the north area, to the chy, you would not have any problem with that?  A No, sir.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close	- 1	Q If I indicated to you that "point of use" is	1	O In good standing with the state of Toyaca
A Yes, sir, that would make sense to you?  A Yes, sir, that would make sense to you?  A Yes, sir, that would make sense to you?  A Yes, sir, the your current CN  boundary?  A Yes, they are.  MR. MacLEOD: Pass the witness.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. RODRIGUEZ:  A Yes, sir.  Q You and I have met before?  A Yes, sir.  Q You and I have met before?  A Yes, sir.  Q You understand I'm the city attorney for lindsay in this matter?  A Yes, sir.  Q And, Mr. Mynck, I'm going to ask you to go back to ED No. 3 that was just recently admitted into evidence. Let's open that up again because I want the office. Let's open that up again because I want the office. Let's open that up again because I want the office. Let's open that up again because I want the office. Let's open that up again because I want the office. Let's open that up again because I want the office. Let's open that up again because I want the office. Let's open that up again because I want the office. Let's open that up again because I want the office. Let's open that up again because I want the office existing Lindsay water CCN service territory. Is that night?  A Yes, sir.  Page 364  Q The area that you protest is the area south of the existing Lindsay water CCN service territory. Is that night?  A That is correct.  Q Okay. So if the —so at a minimum, if the Commission granted this area, the north area, to the City, you would not have any problem with that?  A No, sir.  A No, sir.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, MR. RODRIGUEZ: I	ſ	water is on a piece of	1 2	A I hope so. Yes sir it is
A Yes, sir, that would make sense.  Q Okay. Is it a C-corporation or an use for the customers you're currently glving service to are within a quarter mile of your current CCN boundary?  A Yes, they are.  MR. MacLEOD: Pass the witness.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right.  CROSS-EXMINATION  BY MR. RODRIGUEZ:  Q Good morning, Mr. Mynck.  A Good morning, Mr. Mynck.  Q You and I have met before?  A Yes, sir.  Q You understand I'm the city attorney for Lindsay in this matter?  A Yes, sir.  A Yes, sir.  Page 364  Q The area that you protest is the area south of the existing lindsay water CCN service territory. Is that right?  A That is correct.  Q And any area — flip to the north side. Any area to the north of the city's existing water CCN that it seeks to certificate you're not protesting?  A That is correct.  Q And any area — flip to the north area, to the othy, you would not have any problem with that?  A That is correct.  Q Okay. Soi if the — so at a minimum, if the Commission granted this area, the north area, to the othy, you would not have any problem with that?  A No, sir.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, of Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that correct?  A Yes, I am.  Q Okay. Soi if the — so at a minimum, if the commission granted this area, the north area, to the orth, you would not have any problem with that?  A No, sir.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, of Lindsay Pure Water Department.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, of MR. RODRIGUEZ: No.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: No.  A Yes, I is it a C-corporation for dedral income tax purposes?  A It's an S-corporation.  A Yes, I is a S-corporation or an entity called Mynck Development Company. Is that correct?  A Yes, I am.  Q Now, Mr. Mynck Development Company. Is that correct?  A Yes, I am.  Q Is that a C-corp or an S-Corp?  A Hat's a S-Corp.  Q How about — there's another entity that you're president of an entity called Mynck Development Company. Is that correct?  A Yes, I am.  Q South Ridge of Lindsay, or are you talking about Lindsay Pure Water Company?  A Yes, I am.  Q	- 1	property, would that does that make sense to you?	1 3	
Q Could you tell me if the point of ultimate of use of the customers you're currently glying service to are within a quarter mile of your current CCN boundary?  A Yes, they are.  MR. MACLEOD: Pass the witness.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. RODRIGUEZ:  Q Good morning, Mr. Mynck.  A Good morning, Mr. Mynck.  A Good morning.  Q You and I have met before?  A Yes, sir.  Q You understand I'm the city attorney for Lindsay in this matter?  A Yes, sir.  Q And, Mr. Mynck, I'm going to ask you to go back to ED No. 3 that was just recently admitted into evidence. Lefs open that up again because I want the record to be perfectly clear on this.  A Yes, sir.  Page 366  Q The area that you protest is the area south of the existing Lindsay water CCN service territory.  A That is correct.  Q And any area flip to the north side. Any area to the north of the city's existing water CCN that it seeks to certificate you're not protesting?  A That is correct.  Q Okay. So if the so at a minimum, if the commission granted this area, the north area, to the city, wow would not have any problem with that?  A I would applaud that.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q Okay. So if the so at a minimum, if the commission granted this area, the north area, to the city, wow would not have any problem with that?  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, which would applaud that.  A I would applaud that.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, which would applaud that.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, which would applaud that.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q (8y MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q (8y MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q (8y MR. RODRIGUEZ: Now, Whyrk, you are the president of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Mynck Development Company. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  A That is correct and		A Yes, sır, that would make sense.	+ 4	
suse for the customers you're currently giving service to are within a quarter mile of your current CCN boundary?  A Yes, they are.  MR. MacLEOD: Pass the witness.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right.  CROSS-EXAMINATION 12 Q (and whick Development Company). Is that correct?  A Yes, I am.  Q Good morning, Mr. Myrick.  A Yes, sir.  Q You understand I'm the city attorney for Lindsay in this matter?  A Yes, sir.  Q And, Mr. Myrick, I'm going to ask you to go back to ED No. 3 that was just recently admitted into evidence. Let's open that up again because I want the record to be perfectly clear on this.  A Yes, sir.  Page 364  Q The area that you protest is the area south of the existing Lindsay water CCN service territory. Is that right?  A That is correct.  Q And any area flip to the north side. Any area to the north of the city's existing water CCN that it seeks to certificate you're not protesting?  A That is correct.  Q Okay. So if the so at a minimum, if the corry work work in the seeks to certificate you're not protesting?  A That is correct.  Q Okay. So if the so at a minimum, if the corry work work in the president of the area cough, area to the north of the city's existing water CCN that it seeks to certificate you're not protesting?  A That is correct.  Q Okay. So if the so at a minimum, if the corry work work in the president of the city work work in the president of the city, you would not have any problem with that?  A No, sir.  A No, sir.  A No, sir.  A No, sir.  A That is correct.  A No, sir.	5	a codia you can me ii the point of ditimate	5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
to are within a quarter mile of your current CCN boundary?  boundary?  A Yes, they are.  MR. MacLEOD: Pass the witness.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  Q Good morning, Mr. Myrick.  Q Good morning, Mr. Myrick.  A Good morning, Mr. Myrick.  Q You and I have met before?  A Yes, sir.  Q You under stand I'm the city attorney for Lindsay in this matter?  A Yes, sir.  Q And, Mr. Myrick, I'm going to ask you to go back to ED No. 3 that was just recently admitted into evidence. Let's open that up again because I want the record to be perfectly clear on this.  A Yes, sir.  Page 364  Q The area that you protest is the area south of the existing Lindsay water CCN service territory.  Is that right?  A That is correct.  Q And any area flip to the north side. Any area to the north of the city's existing water CCN that it seeks to certificate you're not protesting?  A That is correct.  Q Okay. So if the so at a minimum, if the commission granted this area, the north area, to the city, you would not have any problem with that?  A I would applaud that.  A I would applaud that.  Q Now, Mr. Myrick, I'm going to ask you to go back to ED No. 3 that was just recently admitted into evidence. Let's open that up again because I want the record to be perfectly clear on this.  Page 364  Q The area that you protest is the area south of the existing Lindsay water CCN service territory.  Is that right?  A That is correct.  Q Now, So if the so at a minimum, if the commission granted this area, the north area, to the city, you would not have any problem with that?  A I would applaud that.  A I would appl		use for the customers you're currently giving service	1 6	S-corporation for federal income tay purposes?
9 A Yes, they are. 10 MR. MACLEOD: Pass the witness. 11 JUDGE NORMAN: All right. 12 CROSS-EXAMINATION 13 BY MR. RODRIGUEZ: 14 Q Good morning, Mr. Myrick. 15 A Good morning, Mr. Myrick. 16 Q You and I have met before? 17 A Yes, sir. 18 Q You understand I'm the city attorney for 18 Lindsay in this matter? 19 Dack to ED No. 3 that was just recently admitted into evidence. Let's open that up again because I want the record to be perfectly clear on this. 25 A Yes, sir. 26 Q The area that you protest is the area south of the existing Lindsay water CCN service territory. 27 Is that right? 28 A That is correct. 29 Q Kay. Now, you're also the president of an entity called Myrick Development Company. Is that correct? 20 A Yes, I am. 21 Q Now about - there's another entity that you're president of as it relates to the South Ridge development, and you're going to have to heip me with the name here. Is it South Ridge of Lindsay. 29 South Ridge of Lindsay. 20 South Ridge of Lindsay. 20 South Ridge of Lindsay. 21 A Yes, Jian. 22 Q Nay. Solf the existing Lindsay water CCN service territory. 23 Is that right? 24 A That is correct. 25 Q And any area - flip to the north side. Any area to the north of the city's existing water CCN that it seeks to certificate you're not protesting? 28 A That is correct. 39 Q Okay. Sol if the -s oat a minimum, if the company area of the north of that area, the north area, to the city, you would not have any problem with that? 31 Q Okay. 32 A Yes, I am. 33 A Yes, I am. 44 A I would applaud that. 45 Q Now, Mr. Myrick. 46 A I would applaud that. 47 A I would applaud that. 48 A I would applaud that. 49 A I would applaud that. 40 A I would applaud that. 40 A I would applaud that. 40 A I would applaud that. 41 A I would applaud that. 41 A I would applaud that. 42 A Yes, I am. 49 A Yes, I am. 40 A Yes, I am. 40 A Yes, I am. 40 A Yes, I am. 41 A I would applaud that. 41 A I would applaud that. 42 A No, sir. 43 A Yes, I am. 44 A Yes, I am. 45 A Wes, I am. 46 A I would applaud that. 47 A No, sir. 48 A I woul		to are within a quarter mile of your current CCN	7	A It's an S-corporation
mR. MacLEOD: Pass the witness.  MR. MacLEOD: I can hear you.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  MR. MacLEOD: I can hear you.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  MR. MacLEOD: I can hear you.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Nay.  MR. MacLEOD: I can hear you.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Nay.  MR. MacLEOD: I can hear you.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Nay.  MR. MacLEOD: I can hear you.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Nay.  MR. MacLEOD: I can hear you.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Nay.  MR. MacLEOD: I can hear you.  MR. MacLEOD: I can hear	- 1	Southary:	8	
JUDGE NORMAN: All right.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right.  JUDGE NORMAN: All right.  Link CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. RODRIGUEZ:  JA Q Good morning, Mr. Mynck.  JA Cool was a treates to the South Ridge development, and you're going to have to help me with the mane here. Is it South Ridge of Lindsay, or are you talking about Lindsay Pure Water Company?  JA South Ridge of Lindsay.  JA Yes, Jan.  JA	-	A res, they are.	' 9	entity called Myrick Development Company Te that
A Yes, Iam.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. RODRIGUEZ:  CROSS-EXAMINATION	- 1	The MacLeob. Pass the witness.	10	correct?
CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. RODRIGUEZ:  13	- 1		11	A Yes, I am.
A Yes, it is.  Good morning, Mr. Mynck.  114 Q Good morning, Mr. Mynck.  115 A Good morning, Mr. Mynck.  116 Q You and I have met before?  117 A Yes, sir.  118 Q You understand I'm the city attorney for  119 Lindsay in this matter?  120 A Yes, sir.  121 Q And, Mr. Mynck, I'm going to ask you to go  122 back to ED No. 3 that was just recently admitted into  123 evidence. Let's open that up again because I want the  124 record to be perfectly clear on this.  125 A Yes, sir.  126 Q The area that you protest is the area south  127 of the existing Lindsay water CCN service territory.  128 I sthat nght?  139 A That is correct.  140 Q That area that you protest is the area south  151 of the existing Lindsay water CCN service territory.  152 A That is correct.  153 Q Okay. So if the —so at a minimum, if the  154 Commission granted this area, the north area, to the  155 Commission granted this area, the north area, to the  156 Commission granted this area, the north area, to the  157 Commission granted this area, the north area, to the  158 Commission granted this area, the north area, to the  155 Commission granted this area, the north area, to the  156 Commission granted this area, the north area, to the  157 Commission granted this area, the north area, to the  158 Commission granted this area, the north area, to the  159 Commission granted this A Poly in the correct of the commission granted this area, the north area, to the  150 Q Now, Mr. Mynck —  151 Q Now, Mr. Mynck —  152 A No, sir.  153 Q Okay.  154 A I would applaud that.  155 Q Now, Mr. Mynck —  156 MR. RODRIGUEZ: Sthis close enough,  157 MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  158 Q M MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  159 Q M MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  150 Q M MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  150 Q M MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  151 Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay vore you talking about Lindsay Pure Water Company.  152 A Yes, I an.  157 Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay vore you talking about Lindsay Pure Water of South Ridge of Lindsay.  150 Q Mand any area — flip to the north side. Any a corporation?  152			12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14   Q Good morning, Mr. Myrick.   114   Q Is that a C-corp or an S-Corp?     15   A Good morning.   15   A Food morning.   16   Q You and I have met before?   16   Q You understand I'm the city attorney for   18   Q You understand I'm the city attorney for   18   Q You understand I'm the city attorney for   18   Q You understand I'm the city attorney for   18   Q And, Mr. Myrick, I'm going to ask you to go back to ED No. 3 that was just recently admitted into evidence. Let's open that up again because I want the record to be perfectly clear on this.   23   A Yes, sir.   25   A Yes, sir.   26   A Yes, sir.   27   Q South Ridge of Lindsay.   28   A South Ridge of Lindsay.   29   A South Ridge of Lindsay.   29   A South Ridge of Lindsay.   29   A South Ridge of Lindsay.   20   A South Ridge of Lindsay.   21   A Yes, I am.   21   A Yes, I am.   22   A Yes, I am.   23   A Yes, I am.   24   A That is correct.   27   A Yes, I am.   28   A Yes, I am.   28   A Yes, I am.   29   A Yes, I	- 1		13	
A That's an S-Corp.  Q You and I have met before? 16	- 1		14	
You and I have met before?			·15	A That's an S-Corp.
yourne president of as it relates to the South Ridge development, and you're gresident of as it relates to the South Ridge development, and you're gresident of as it relates to the South Ridge of Lindsay in this matter?  A Yes, sir.  Q And, Mr. Mynck, I'm going to ask you to go back to ED No. 3 that was just recently admitted into evidence. Let's open that up again because I want the record to be perfectly clear on this.  Page 364  Page 364  Q The area that you protest is the area south of the existing Lindsay water CCN service territory. Is that right?  A That is correct. Q And any area flip to the north side. Any area to the north of the city's existing water CCN that it seeks to certificate you're not protesting? A That is correct. Q Okay. So if theso at a minimum, if the company and the area, the north area, to the city, you would not have any problem with that? A No, sir. Q Okay. A I would applaud that. Q Now, Mr. Mynck MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, MR. RODRIGUEZ: Cokay. Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ: Cokay. A Yes, I am. Q Is that a corporation.  A Yes, I am. Q Now, Mr. Myrick, on the I believe your direct testimony provides that you serve 26 homes or Lindsay Pure Water Cerect? A That is correct. Q Now, Mr. Myrick MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, MR. RODRIGUEZ: New. MR. RODRIGUEZ: New. Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ: New. MR. RODRIGUEZ: New. J Winter Company. Is that correct? A Yes, I am. Q Is that a corporation? A That is correct. Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Mynck Development Corporation. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay value value in the number. Is a south Indige of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Mynck Development Corporation. Is that correct? A Yes, I am. Q Is that a corporation? A Yes, I am. Q Now, M	J		,16	
development, and you're going to have to help me with the name here. Is it South Ridge - A Yes, sir.  Q And, Mr. Mynck, I'm going to ask you to go back to ED No. 3 that was just recently admitted into evidence. Let's open that up again because I want the record to be perfectly clear on this.  A Yes, sir.  Page 364  Q The area that you protest is the area south of the existing Lindsay water CCN service territory. Is that right?  A That is correct.  Q And any area flip to the north side. Any area to the north of the crty's existing water CCN that it seeks to certificate you're not protesting?  A That is correct.  Q Okay. So if the so at a minimum, if the Commission granted this area, the north area, to the City, you would not have any problem with that?  A I would applaud that.  Q Now, Mr. Mynck MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q Is that a corporation.  Page 364  Q Okay. So if the so at a minimum, if the Commission granted this area, the north area, to the MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, MR. RODRIGUEZ: Now.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ: Now.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ: Now.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ: Now.  Q Is that a corporation.  Page 364  Q Okay. So if the so at a minimum, if the Commission granted this area, the north area, to the City, you would not have any problem with that?  A No, sir.  A That is correct.  Q Now, Mr. Mynck MR. RODRIGUEZ: Now.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, MR. RODRIGUEZ: Now.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ: Now.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ: Now.  A Yes, I am.  A Yes, I am.  Q Now, Wh. Mynck White income taxes for all three corporations. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, Mr. Mynck White income taxes for all three corporations. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, Mr. Mynck White income taxes for all three corporations. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, Mr. Mynck White income taxes for all three corporations.  A That is correct.  Q Now, Mr. Mynck		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	17	you're president of as it relates to the South Ridge
the name here. Is it South Ridge A Yes, sir.  A Yes, sir.  Page 364  Q The area that you protest is the area south of the existing Lindsay water CCN statil it seeks to certificate you're not protesting? A That is correct. Q Okay. So if the so at a minimum, if the Commission granted this area, the north area, to the Commission granted this area, the north area, to the Commission granted this area, the north area, to the MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  A Yes, I am. Q Is that a corporation?  A Yes, I am. Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you are the president of Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that top again because I want the vedence. Let's open that up again because I want the corporation as well?  A Yes, I am. A Yes, I am. Q Is that a corporation? A South Ridge of Lindsay. B A Yes, I an. A Yes, I an. A Yes, I an. A Nes I and I and I and I and	1	Q You understand I'm the city attorney for	18	development, and you're going to have to help me with
A South Ridge of Lindsay, or are you talking about Lindsay Pure Water Company?  A Yes, sir.  Page 364  Q The area that you protest is the area south of the existing Lindsay water CCN service territory. Is that nght?  A That is correct.  A A That is correct.  A That is correct.  A No, sir.  A That is correct.  A No, sir.  A No, s	ı		19	the name here. Is it South Ridge
aback to ED No. 3 that was just recently admitted into evidence. Let's open that up again because I want the record to be perfectly clear on this.  A Yes, sir.  Page 364  Q The area that you protest is the area south of the existing Lindsay water CCN service territory. Is that right?  A That is correct. Q And any area flip to the north side. Any area to the north of the city's existing water CCN that it seeks to certificate you're not protesting?  A That is correct. Q Okay. So if the so at a minimum, if the commission granted this area, the north area, to the city, you would not have any problem with that?  A No, sir.  A No, sir	- (		20	
back to 240. Start was just recently admitted into evidence. Let's open that up again because I want the record to be perfectly clear on this.  A Yes, sir.  Page 364  Q The area that you protest is the area south of the existing Lindsay water CCN service territory. Is that right?  A That is correct. Q And any area flip to the north side. Any area to the north of the city's existing water CCN that it seeks to certificate you're not protesting? A That is correct. Q Okay. So if the so at a minimum, if the commission granted this area, the north area, to the city, you would not have any problem with that? A No, sir.  Q Now, Mr. Myrick, on the I believe your direct testimony provides that you serve 26 homes. Is that correct? A No, sir.  A No, sir.  A Yes, I am. Q And is that a C-corp or an S-Corp? A S-Corp. Q You file income taxes for all three corporations. Is that correct? A Yes, I do. My accountant does. Q Now, Mr. Myrick, on the I believe your direct testimony provides that you serve 26 homes or Lindsay Pure Water excuse me serves 26 homes. Is that correct? A That is correct, at the present time. Q And those homes all are within an area called the South Ridge of Lindsay, is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, Mr. Myrick MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, guys? A R. MoDRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay. Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you are the president of that company. Is that correct? A Yes, I am. Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation.		Q And, Mr. Myrick, I'm going to ask you to go	21	about Lindsay Pure Water Company?
A Yes, sir.  Page 364  Q The area that you protest is the area south of the existing Lindsay water CCN service territory. Is that right?  A That is correct. Q And any area flip to the north side. Any area to the north of the city's existing water CCN that it seeks to certificate you're not protesting? A That is correct. Q Okay. So if the so at a minimum, if the city, you would not have any problem with that? A No, sir. Q Okay. A I would applaud that. Q Now, Mr. Myrick MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, guys?  MR. MacLEOD: I can hear you. MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay. Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you are the president of Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that correct? A Yes, I am. A South Ridge of Lindsay. Q Is that a corporation.  Page 366  A It is a corporation.  Page 366  Q Okay. And you're president of that corporation as well? A Yes, I am. Q And is that a C-corp or an S-Corp? A S-Corp. Q You file income taxes for all three corporations. Is that correct? A Yes, I do. My accountant does. Q Now, Mr. Myrick, on the I believe your direct testimony provides that you serve 26 homes or Lindsay Pure Water excuse me serves 26 homes. Is that correct? A That is correct. A That is correct. Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, the Underwind that is a corporation. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, the Underwind that corporation. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, the Underwind that corporation. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, the Underwind that corporation. Q Is that a corpor		back to ED No. 3 that was just recently admitted into	22	
record to be perfectly clear on this.  A Yes, sir.  Page 364  Q The area that you protest is the area south of the existing Lindsay water CCN service territory.  Is that night?  A That is correct.  Q And any area flip to the north side. Any area to the north of the city's existing water CCN that it seeks to certificate you're not protesting?  A That is correct.  Q Okay. So if the so at a minimum, if the city's own ould not have any problem with that?  A No, sir.  Q Okay.  A I would applaud that.  Q Now, Mr. Myrick MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, guys?  MR. MacLEOD: I can hear you.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you are the president of Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that correct?  A Yes, I am.  Q Is that a company, a corporation?  A It is a corporation.  Page 364  Q Okay. And you're president of that corporation as well?  A Yes, I am.  Q Okay. And is that a C-corp or an S-Corp?  A Yes, I am.  Q Now, Mr. Myrick, on the I believe your direct testimony provides that you serve 26 homes or Lindsay Pure Water excuse me serves 26 homes. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  A That is c	- 1	evidence. Let's open that up again because I want the	23	
Page 364  1 Q The area that you protest is the area south of the existing Lindsay water CCN service territory. Is that right?  A That is correct.  Q And any area flip to the north side. Any area to the north of the city's existing water CCN that it seeks to certificate you're not protesting?  A That is correct.  Q Okay. So if the so at a minimum, if the city, you would not have any problem with that?  A No, sir.  Q Okay.  A I would applaud that.  Q Now, Mr. Myrick MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, guys?  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you are the president of Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that correct?  A Yes, I am.  Q Okay. And you're president of that corporation as well?  A Yes, I am.  Q Okay. And spou're president of that corporation as well?  A Yes, I am.  Q Okay. And you're president of that corporation as well?  A Yes, I am.  Q Okay. And you're president of that corporation as well?  A Yes, I am.  Q Okay. And you're president of that corporation as well?  A Yes, I am.  Q Okay. And spou're president of that corporation as well?  A Yes, I am.  Q And is that a C-corp or an S-Corp?  A Yes, I am.  Q Now, Mr. Myrick, on the I believe your direct testimony provides that you serve 26 homes or Lindsay Pure Water excuse me serves 26 homes. Is that correct?  A That is correct,  A That is correct, at the present time.  Q And the that a C-corp or an S-Corp?  A Yes, I am.  Q Now, Mr. Myrick, on the I believe your direct testimony provides that you serve 26 homes or Lindsay Pure Water excuse me serves 26 homes. Is that correct?  A That is correct,  A That is correct.			24	
Page 364  Q The area that you protest is the area south of the existing Lindsay water CCN service territory. Is that right?  A That is correct. Q And any area flip to the north side. Any area to the north of the city's existing water CCN that it seeks to certificate you're not protesting? A That is correct. Q Okay. So if the so at a minimum, if the Commission granted this area, the north area, to the city, you would not have any problem with that? A No, sir. Q Okay. A I would applaud that. Q Now, Mr. Myrick MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, guys?  MR. MacLEOD: I can hear you. MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay. Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you are the president of Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that correct? A Yes, I am. Q Ow, Wh. My accountant does. Q Now, Mr. Myrick, on the I believe your direct testimony provides that you serve 26 homes or Lindsay Pure Water excuse me serves 26 homes. Is that correct? A That is correct, at the present time. Q And those homes all are within an area called the South Ridge of Lindsay. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parciel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, the JUDGE NORMAN: Now, the 100 acres, is that phases - are all of Phases I, II, II and IV in that 100 acres?	25_	A Yes, sir.	25	
Q The area that you protest is the area south of the existing Lindsay water CCN service territory. Is that right?  A That is correct. Q And any area flip to the north side. Any area to the north of the city's existing water CCN that it seeks to certificate you're not protesting? A That is correct. Q Okay. So if the so at a minimum, if the city, you would not have any problem with that? A No, sir. Q Okay. A I would applaud that. Q Now, Mr. Myrick MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay. Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you are the president of that correct? A Yes, I am. Q Okay. And you're president of that corporation as well? A Yes, I am. Q And is that a C-corp or an S-Corp? A S-Corp. Q You file income taxes for all three corporations. Is that correct? A Yes, I do. My accountant does. Q Now, Mr. Myrick, on the I believe your direct testimony provides that you serve 26 homes or Lindsay Pure Water excuse me serves 26 homes. Is that correct? A That is correct, at the present time. Q And those homes all are within an area called the South Ridge of Lindsay. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay Subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct? Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay Subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Devel		Page 364	1	Page 366
of the existing Lindsay water CCN service territory.  Is that right?  A That is correct.  Q And any area flip to the north side. Any area to the north of the city's existing water CCN that it seeks to certificate you're not protesting?  A That is correct.  Q Okay. So if the so at a minimum, if the city, you would not have any problem with that?  A No, sir.  Q Okay.  A No, sir.  Q Okay.  A I would applaud that.  Q Now, Mr. Myrick.  A I would applaud that.  Q Now, Mr. Myrick.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, guys?  MR. MacLEOD: I can hear you.  MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you are the president of Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that correct?  A Yes, I am.  2 corporation as well?  A Yes, I am.  Q And is that a C-corp or an S-Corp?  A Yes, I do. My accountant does.  Q Now, Mr. Myrick on the I believe your direct testimony provides that you serve 26 homes.  Is that correct?  A That is correct, at the present time.  Q And his that a C-corp or an S-Corp?  A Yes, I do. My accountant does.  Q Now, Mr. Myrick, on the I believe your direct testimony provides that you serve 26 homes.  Is that correct?  A That is correct, at the present time.  Q And his that a C-corp or an S-Corp?  A Yes, I do. My accountant does.  Q Now, Mr. Myrick, on the I believe your direct testimony provides that you serve 26 homes.  Is that correct?  A That is correct, at the present time.  Q And his that a C-corp or an S-Corp?  A Yes, I do. My accountant does.  Q Now, Mr. Myrick, on the I believe your direct testimony provides that you serve 26 homes or Lindsay Pure Water excuse me serves 26 homes.  Is that correct?  A That is correct,  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the JUDGE NORMAN: Now, the 100 acres, is that phases are all of Phases I, II, II and IV in that 100 acres?	1	Q The area that you protest is the area south	1 1	1
Is that right?  A That is correct.  Q And any area flip to the north side. Any area to the north of the city's existing water CCN that it seeks to certificate you're not protesting?  A That is correct.  Q Okay. So if the so at a minimum, if the Commission granted this area, the north area, to the city, you would not have any problem with that?  A No, sir.  Q Okay.  A I would applaud that.  Q Now, Mr. Myrick  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, guys?  MR. MacLEOD: I can hear you.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you are the president of Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that correct?  A Yes, I am.  Q You file income taxes for all three corporations. Is that correct?  A Yes, I do. My accountant does.  A Yes, I do. My	2	of the existing Lindsay water CCN service territory	1	Corporation on well?
A That is correct.  Q And any area flip to the north side. Any area to the north of the city's existing water CCN that it seeks to certificate you're not protesting?  A That is correct.  Q Okay. So if the so at a minimum, if the Commission granted this area, the north area, to the city, you would not have any problem with that?  A No, sir.  Q Okay.  A I would applaud that.  Q Now, Mr. Myrick  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, guys?  MR. MacLEOD: I can hear you.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you are the president of Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that correct?  A Yes, I am.  Q Is that a corporation?  A That is correct.  Q And is that a C-corp or an S-Corp?  A S-Corp.  Q You file income taxes for all three corporations. Is that correct?  A Yes, I do. My accountant does.  Q Now, Mr. Myrick, on the I believe your direct testimony provides that you serve 26 homes or Lindsay Pure Water excuse me serves 26 homes. Is that correct?  A That is correct, at the present time.  Q And those homes all are within an area called the South Ridge of Lindsay. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay. Is that correct?  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay. Is that correct?  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay. Is that correct?  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay. Is that correct?  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay. Is that correct?  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay. Is that correct?  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay. Is that correct?  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay. Is	3	Is that right?		
Q And any area flip to the north side. Any area to the north of the city's existing water CCN that it seeks to certificate you're not protesting?  A That is correct.  Q Okay. So if the so at a minimum, if the city, you would not have any problem with that?  A No, sir.  Q Okay.  A I would applaud that.  Q Now, Mr. Myrick MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, guys?  MR. MactEOD: I can hear you.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you are the president of Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that correct?  A Yes, I do. My accountant does.  Q Now, Mr. Myrick, on the I believe your direct testimony provides that you serve 26 homes or Lindsay Pure Water excuse me serves 26 homes.  Is that correct?  A That is correct, at the present time.  Q And those homes all are within an area called the South Ridge of Lindsay. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ri	4			
area to the north of the city's existing water CCN that it seeks to certificate you're not protesting? A That is correct.  Q Okay. So if the so at a minimum, if the Commission granted this area, the north area, to the city, you would not have any problem with that? A No, sir.  Q Okay.  A I would applaud that. Q Now, Mr. Myrick MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you are the president of Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that correct?  A Yes, I do. My accountant does. Q Now, Mr. Myrick, on the I believe your direct testimony provides that you serve 26 homes or Lindsay Pure Water excuse me serves 26 homes. Is that correct?  A That is correct, at the present time. Q And those homes all are within an area called the South Ridge of Lindsay. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct. Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, the JUDGE NORMAN: Now, the 100 acres, is that phases are all of Phases I, II, II and IV in that 100 acres?	5		1	
that it seeks to certificate you're not protesting?  A That is correct.  Q Okay. So if the so at a minimum, if the  Commission granted this area, the north area, to the  city, you would not have any problem with that?  A No, sir.  Q Okay.  A I would applaud that.  Q Now, Mr. Myrick  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough,  MR. MacLEOD: I can hear you.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you are the  president of Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that  correct?  A Yes, I do. My accountant does.  Q Now, Mr. Myrick, on the I believe your  direct testimony provides that you serve 26 homes  or Lindsay Pure Water excuse me serves 26 homes.  Is that correct?  A That is correct, at the present time.  Q And those homes all are within an area called the South Ridge of Lindsay. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by  Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the  JUDGE NORMAN: Now, the 100 acres, is that phases are all of Phases I, II, II and IV in that 100 acres?	6	area to the north of the city's existing water CCN	1	•
A That is correct.  9 Q Okay. So if the so at a minimum, if the 10 Commission granted this area, the north area, to the 11 city, you would not have any problem with that? 12 A No, sir. 13 Q Okay. 14 A I would applaud that. 15 Q Now, Mr. Myrick  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, 16 MR. MacLEOD: I can hear you. 17 MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay. 18 MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay. 19 Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you are the 19 president of Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that 20 correct? 21 A Yes, I do. My accountant does. 22 Q Now, Mr. Myrick, on the I believe your direct testimony provides that you serve 26 homes correct? 24 A That is correct, at the present time. 26 Q And those homes all are within an area called the South Ridge of Lindsay. Is that correct? 27 Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision 18 is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct? 28 A Yes, I am. 29 Q Is that a corporation? 20 Q Now, the 100 acres, is 20 that phases are all of Phases I, II, II and IV in 21 that 100 acres?	7	that it seeks to certificate you're not protesting?		
Q Okay. So if the so at a minimum, if the Commission granted this area, the north area, to the city, you would not have any problem with that?  A No, sir.  Q Okay.  A I would applaud that.  Q Now, Mr. Myrick, on the I believe your direct testimony provides that you serve 26 homes or Lindsay Pure Water excuse me serves 26 homes.  Is that correct?  A That is correct, at the present time.  Q And those homes all are within an area called the South Ridge of Lindsay. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the  JUDGE NORMAN: Now, the 100 acres, is that phases are all of Phases I, II, II and IV in that 100 acres?	8	A That is correct.	1	
Commission granted this area, the north area, to the city, you would not have any problem with that?  A No, sir.  Q Okay.  A I would applaud that.  Q Now, Mr. Myrick  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, guys?  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you are the president of Lindsay Pure Water excuse me serves 26 homes.  Is that correct?  A That is correct, at the present time.  Q And those homes all are within an area called the South Ridge of Lindsay. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the  JUDGE NORMAN: Now, the 100 acres, is that phases are all of Phases I, II, II and IV in that 100 acres?	9			
city, you would not have any problem with that?  A No, sir.  Q Okay.  A I would applaud that.  Q Now, Mr. Myrick  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough,  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you are the president of Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that correct?  A Yes, I am.  Q Interval and the serve and the present time.  A That is correct, at the present time.  Q And those homes all are within an area called the South Ridge of Lindsay. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the  JUDGE NORMAN: Now, the 100 acres, is that phases are all of Phases I, II, II and IV in that 100 acres?	i	Commission granted this area, the north area to the	ł	direct testimony provides that your
A No, sir.  Q Okay.  14 A I would applaud that.  15 Q Now, Mr. Myrick  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough,  16 MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  17 Q MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  18 MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  19 MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  20 Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you are the  21 president of Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that  22 correct?  23 A Yes, I am.  Q Is that correct?  16 Is that correct?  A That is correct, at the present time.  Q And those homes all are within an area called the South Ridge of Lindsay. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the  JUDGE NORMAN: Now, the 100 acres, is that phases are all of Phases I, II, II and IV in that 100 acres?		city, you would not have any problem with that?		or Lindsay Pure Water - even - as a series of the control of the c
Q Okay.  A I would applaud that.  Q Now, Mr. Myrick MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you are the president of Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that correct?  A Yes, I am.  Q Okay.  A That is correct, at the present time. Q And those homes all are within an area called the South Ridge of Lindsay. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, the JUDGE NORMAN: Now, the 100 acres, is that phases are all of Phases I, II, II and IV in that 100 acres?	12			Is that correct?
A I would applaud that.  Q Now, Mr. Myrick  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough,  MR. MacLEOD: I can hear you.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you are the president of Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the  JUDGE NORMAN: Now, the 100 acres, is that phases are all of Phases I, II, II and IV in that 100 acres?	13	Q Okay.		
Now, Mr. Myrick  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough,  MR. MacLEOD: I can hear you.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you are the president of Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that correct?  A Yes, I am.  Q Is that a corporation?  A Yes, I am.  Q Is that a corporation?  Ithe South Ridge of Lindsay. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the  JUDGE NORMAN: Now, the 100 acres, is that phases are all of Phases I, II, II and IV in that 100 acres?	14	A I would applaud that.		O And those homes all are within an array if
MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough, guys?  MR. MacLEOD: I can hear you. MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you are the president of Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that correct.  A That is correct.  Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the  JUDGE NORMAN: Now, the 100 acres, is that phases are all of Phases I, II, II and IV in that 100 acres?		Q Now, Mr. Myrick		the South Ridge of Lindsay. Is that sourcets
MR. MacLEOD: I can hear you.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you are the president of Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that correct?  A Yes, I am.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?		MR. RODRIGUEZ: Is this close enough,	5	
MR. MacLEOD: I can hear you.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you are the president of Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that correct?  A Yes, I am.  Q Is that a corporation?  Is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by Myrick Development Corporation. Is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Now, the  JUDGE NORMAN: Now, the 100 acres, is that phases are all of Phases I, II, II and IV in that 100 acres?			17	
MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.  Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you are the president of Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that correct.  A That is correct.  Q Now, the  JUDGE NORMAN: Now, the 100 acres, is that phases are all of Phases I, II, II and IV in that 100 acres?			18	is a 100-acre parcel of property that's owned by
president of Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that 21 Q Now, the correct? 22 JUDGE NORMAN: Now, the 100 acres, is A Yes, I am. 23 that phases are all of Phases I, II, II and IV in that 100 acres?		MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.	f .	Myrick Development Corporation Is that correct?
president of Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that 21 Q Now, the correct? 22 JUDGE NORMAN: Now, the 100 acres, is A Yes, I am. 23 that phases are all of Phases I, II, II and IV in that 100 acres?		Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you are the	20	
22 JUDGE NORMAN: Now, the 100 acres, is 23 A Yes, I am. 23 that phases are all of Phases I, II, II and IV in 25 A Yes are at 100 acres?		president of Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that	21	
24 Q Is that a corporation? 24 that 100 acres?		correct?	22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
25 A Year six at a corporation? 24 that 100 acres?		•	23	that phases are all of Phases I. II. II and IV in
			24	that 100 acres?
	<u> </u>	A Yes, sir, it is.	25	

	Page 367		Page 369
		1	Q Okay. Ten homes?
	are four acres east and is 3108. I bought a hundred	2	A Yes, sir,
	acres. I've only got 96.	3	Q Now, of the other 17 I mean, of the other
	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. So it's	4	seven that are in Lot 1 that don't have homes on
	96 acres is that right that you own?	5	them in Phase I, excuse me that don't have homes
	A Yes.		on them, how many of them receive service from Lindsay
	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay. Let me see if I	6	
	can clear that up.	7	Pure Water?
	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) There's 96 acres in a	8	A None of them.  Q I'm going to ask you to move to ED Exhibit
	development that you call South Ridge of Lindsay?	9	Q I'm going to ask you to move to ED Exmore
	A Yes, it is.	10	No. 2. I believe you testified earlier that Lindsay
	a decimal agree that is what on the	11	Exhibit No. 2 contained the or was the plat for
		12	Phase I of the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision.
	east side of 3108?	13	Correct?
	A It is 3108.	14	A That is correct.
	Q Oh, it's the actual street, the right of way:	15	O And that was the subdivision that was owned
	A Exactly. Yes, sir.	16	by developed by Myrick Development Company?
	Q Okay. That is 3108?	,17	A Owned by Myrick Development Company,
	Δ Yes, sir.	*	developed by South Ridge of Lindsay.
	Q And that is not part of the development known	18	and a community of the
	as South Ridge of Lindsay?	19	
	A No, sir.	20	A Corporation.
	and just to make it	21	Q Okay. Now, tell me of the and I see that
	clear, Myrick Development Corporation purchased the	22	on ED Exhibit 2 it appears to me to be a plat map. Is
-	clear, Myrick Development Corporation parameter	23	that correct?
3	area that became known as South Ridge of Lindsay.	24	A That's correct.
1	Correct?	25	Q Can you tell me of these lots that appear in
5	A Yes, they did. Page 368	\$	Page 37
		7	Phase I which are the it may be easiest for you to
1	Q But today you don't own it all because you've	1	Phase I which are the and don't have homes on them.
2	sold some lots?	. 2	tell me which of the seven don't have homes on them.
		3	A Okay. 1, 2 and 3 do not have homes, Lot 11
3	at the talk about some of the	4	does not have a home, and Lot 16 does not have a home.
4	sales of those lots. As I understand it and if I read	5	Q So far that's five.
5	sales of those lots. As I understand it and in a visit	, 6	A 1, 2 and 3, Lot 11 and Lot 16.
6	your testimony and your deposition correctly, Phase I	. 7	Q And where are the other two lots that don't
7	contains 17 homes. Is that correct?	, 8	have homes?
8	A That is correct.	, 9	A It would be easier for me to tell you how
9	Q And to be clear, South Ridge of Lindsay is	*	many have a home.
0	being developed in four phases. Is that correct?	10	Q Okay. Let's do that.
1	A That is correct.	11	
2	Q So Phase I began in 1997. Is that right?	12	A Pardon me. Lot 4, Lot 5, Lot 0, Lot 7, Lot 8, Lot 9, Lot 10, Lot 12, Lot 13, Lot 14, Lot 15
.3	A That is correct.	13	Lot 8, Lot 9, Lot 10, Lot 12, Lot 13, Lot 17, Lot 19
	1 1 mostaly 17 homes?	14	and Lot 17. I stand corrected.
4		15	JUDGE NORMAN: And how do you stand
15	those lote have actually	116	corrected?
L 6		17	A Obviously I've miscounted here.
17		18	THE PLANT CO HE THE THE THAT
18	A Sixteen.	19	
19	Q Okay. Now, how many so that means that	- 1	- v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v
20	Myrick Development Company still owns one of those	1	TUDGE NORMANI, Okay
21		121	a a 4 5 the scale only five
 2 2	A Lot 3.	122	or ALODAAAAL. All right
	Now, on the 17 lots in Phase I, how many of	2:	DODDICUEZ) Five that do not receive
123		2	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) FIVE that do not receive
23		12.	service?

[-			
	Page 3	371	Page 373
1	A That is correct.	1	and east, of course, is to the right?
2	Q So the other 12 actually are customers of	<sup>r</sup> 2	A To the left.
3	Lindsay Pure Water?	3	To the left.
4	A That's correct.	, 4	MR. RODRIGUEZ: There's a direction on the map here.
5	Q Now, let's go through the second page of	5	•
6	that, which is Bates ED Exhibit No. 2. It's Bates	6	JUDGE NORMAN: Oh, I see. Okay.
7	Page No. LPWC00303. And this also appears to be	a   7	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) So, Mr. Myrick, as I
8	plat map.	u ; ,	understand it, your testimony was that there were
9	A That is correct.	. 9	that there are 15 lots in Phase II. Is that correct?
10	Q And that is of Phase II of South Ridge?	10	A I said 15, and I omitted the three that were
11	A That is correct.	,11	floodplain, which will never be serviced with any
12	Q Now, the areas that are marked 1 through 17		water. Well, I say that. It might be a sprinkler
13	in the north part	13	system over there. It will probably end up being a park.
14	A Yes.	114	· ·
15	Q those are not part of Phase II. Is that	,15	Q So how many lots are in Phase II?
16	correct?	16	A Eighteen.
17	A That is correct.	117	Q Now, how many in Phase II how many lots in
18	Q Okay. So Phase II only is what is south	18	Phase II have been sold? Let me ask that first.
19	of what is that county road name?	19	A Today? Lots that have been sold today, as of
20	A 3108 no. I don't know.	20	today?
21	Q You don't know what the name of this street	121	Q Yes, sir.
22	is?	22	A Right now, okay. Eleven. You have to count
23	A I don't have a clue.	23	the one on the far left-hand side that has the lake in
24	Q Okay.	23	it.
25	A It's a farm-to-market road. I didn't get to	25	Q Of those eleven lots that have been sold, how
-	is the second of	-+ 2 3	many of them have actually had houses constructed on
	Page 37	2	Page 374
1	name it. The county did.	1	them?
2	Q Okay. So basically what's south of Lot 15	2	A Eight.
3	through 17 and south of Lot 1 is what's Phase II?	3	Q And of those eight, how many of those are
4	A With three exceptions.	4	Lindsay Pure Water Company customers?
5	Q Okay,	5	A All eight.
6	A The three lots on the west side of Phase I,	6	Q And of the seven lots that are I'm
7	If you look over here, these are it appears to	, 7	sorry of the ten lots that are vacant lots, how
8	be 33, 34 and 35 are part of Phase II.	. 8	many of those are Lindsay Pure Water customers?
9	Q Okay.	9	A The ten vacant lots?
10	JUDGE NORMAN: Are you looking at the	,10	Q Yes, sir.
11	first page or the second page?	111	A None.
12	A Second page, sir.	12	Q So it's accurate to say that in Phase II you
13	JUDGE NORMAN: All right.	13	only have eight customers. Is that correct?
14	A Those are floodplain lots.	14	A Yes.
15	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.	15	Q If we flip to page to the last page of
16	A I only platted them because the gentleman	16	Exhibit ED-2, which is Bates Page No. LPWC00304, I
17	that bought Lot 9 bought the lot due west of him	17	also understand that to be a plat map. Is that
18	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.	18	correct?
19	A and we built a lake.	.19	A That is correct. That's Phase III.
20	JUDGE NORMAN: All right. So west is to	20	Q Phase III of the South Ridge of Lindsay?
21	the left when you're looking?	21	A Yes, sir.
22	A That is correct.	,22	Q Now, if my counting is correct, there are 12
23	JUDGE NORMAN: North is to the top?	123	lots in Phase III. Is that correct?
24	A Yes.	,24	A That is correct.
25	JUDGE NORMAN: South is to the bottom,	25	Q How many of those 12 lots have been sold?

	Page 375		Page 377
	1490	1	A I truthfully cannot be certain, but I will
	A Nine.	2	offer what I think. If I look at ED-3, which is the
	Q So of the nine lots sold in Phase III of the	3	man that says South Ridge in green, it would appear to
	South Ridge of Lindsay, how many of them have had	4	me that it would appear to me that at the present
	homed constructed on them?	5	time there are Lots 30, 31 and 32 probably are in
	A Five have either been constructed or in	6	the CCN of Lindsay.
	construction at the present time. There are two of	7	Q Lindsay Pure Water?
	those five in construction.	8	A Lindsay Pure Water, yes.
	Q So three have been constructed?	, 9	Q Okay. And which portions of Phase II are
)	A Yes, sir.	10	outside of Lindsay Pure Water's CCN?
	Q Two are in the process of being constitution.	111	A The balance, which would be I'm sorry. I
	A That is correct.	12	can't read the numbers, but there are three in the
2	O Now, the three that have been constructed,	13	middle of the plat and the ones to the far left of the
3	how many of them are customers of the south rugs	14	cul de sac on the bottom of the subdivision.
1	I'm sorry Linusay Pule Water Company	115	JUDGE NORMAN: Looks like 8, 9, 10
5	A The three that have been constructed, all	16	and 11 to the west and everything else to the east or
5	three of them are.	17	southeast of that.
7	Q Now	118	A Well, Judge, those
3	A May I say something else? The two that are	-	JUDGE NORMAN: You can't read those?
9	in construction have to have water also.	19	A I would think that would be 30.
0	Q Okay. And that's my next question.	20	JUDGE NORMAN: Well, to the very far
1	A Yes, sir.	121	left, that is the very west, those you believe are
2	Q Of the two that are in the process of being	22	included in your present CCN, and that's
3	constructed, how many of them have applied for service	23	drawn here in this
4	from Lindsay Pure Water Company?	24	
5	A Both of them.	25	ED-3  The second of the sec
далжени-	Page 376	5	Page 37
	Q They've applied for service?	1	JUDGE NORMAN: All right.
1		2	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Okay. I'll look at ED-3
2	A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And when did they make application for	3	then. Let's take a look at what's been marked and
3		4	entered into evidence from Applicant's Exhibit No. 2
4	service?	5	Attachment DLM-17. Would you understand that to be
5	A Sixty days ago. Q And did you have a form for them to fill out	6	man from the TCEO for the CCN for Cooke County?
6	Q And did you have a form for captice?	7	JUDGE NORMAN: And that's map number
7	in order to make application for service?	' 8	that's No. 17. Is that right?
8	A No.	19	MR. RODRIGUEZ: DLM-17.
9	Q Have they paid \$600 for the tap fee?	10	A Judge, it's the same drawing, only smaller.
10	A Yes.	111	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.
11	Q When did they do that?	12	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Do you understand that
12	A When I installed the meter.	113	be the TCEQ map?
13	•	114	A I understand it to be TECQ (sic), but
14	A Sixty days ago.	15	O So, Mr. Myrick, then does that help you
15	Q Okay. So, Mr. Myrick, we'll go through this.	16	the second and the second are sufficient to the
16	If you've got 12 customers in Phase I well, let me	117	
17	go back.	118	
18	Can you point to me on Exhibit ED-2	19	n - Weben Everso me
19	which part of the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision	1	that I have
	of Phase I is included in Lindsay Pure Water Company's	- 1	The standard on Phace II
20		121	
20 21	and the state of t	22	- v t t t t l- also like to mo
l	, A 1110 c.1.c 1	8.7	A That's what it looks like to me.
21 22	O Okay, Now, which portions of Phase II of the	1	O Okay Now Phase T if you will include me
2 1	Q Okay. Now, which portions of Phase II of the	24	Q Okay. Now, Phase I, if you will indulge me

SOAH DKT. NO. 582-06-2023 TCEQ DKT. NO. 2006-0272-UCR

1	Page 3	79	Page 38
1	Would you agree with me?	, 1	
2	A Yes, sır.	. 2	Company's CCN in Phase II and we have five customers
3	Q Okay. Is the CCN that's actually granted to	; 3	of Lindsay Pure Water in Phase III, then as far as you
4	you that's shown in Applicant's Exhibit No. 2,	4	know, there's only there's only 12 customers that
5	Attachment DLM-17, rectangular in shape?	5	are outside of Lindsay Pure Water Company's current
6	A Did you say Phase II or Phase I?	6	CCN. Is that correct?
7	Q No, I'm asking you whether this CCN	7	A If I interpolate the map that I have before
8	A Well, this has got a dog leg to the south.	, 8	me and the way I have just said it, that's you are
9	Q Okay.	9	correct.
10	A And that is in Phase II.	10	Q Now, has Phase IV been developed?
111	Q Okay. Now, explain to me which lots in	11	A It is in the process.
12 13	Phase II then would be included in that dog leg that's	12	Q Okay. Have any lots been sold?
14	in Lindsay Pure Water's CCN.	13	A No, sir.
15	A It would appear that 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 are	14	Q Has a plat been approved?
16	in Phase II.	·15	A It is being laid out and will go to
17	Q 18 through 22 are in Phase II?	116	Q So the answer is no, it's not been approved?
18	A Those are the ones up against 3108 on the	117	A The answer is no, it has not.
19	east side.	118	Q Now, Mr. Myrick, when did you begin first
20	Q So it appears to you that in Phase II,	19	selling lots in Phase II of the South Ridge of Lindsay
21	Lots 18 through 22 are within Lindsay Pure Water	±20	development?
22	Company's CCN?	21	A Late of 1998.
23	A That's what it appears.  Q Okay. Now, of Lots 18 through 22 in Phase II.	22	Q When did you first begin selling lots in
24	7 The state and amought 22 in Fliase II	23	Phase III of the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision?
25	of Lindsay Pure Water, which of those lots actually	24	A Early of 2007.
_	have houses on them constructed on them?	25	Q Now, you would agree with me, Mr. Myrick,
	Page 38	0	Page 382
1	A Eighteen; eighteen.	1	wouldn't you, that you first determined that your CCN
2	Q Lot 18?	2	was of Lindsay Pure Water Company's was not what
3	A Lot 18.	3	you thought it was in approximately the year 2005. Is
4	Q Okay. And if I understood your testimony	, 4	that correct?
5	earlier, there were a total of seven customers in	, 5	A That is correct,
6	the in Phase II, seven Lindsay Pure Water Company	· 6	Q Okay. You discovered that, didn't you, when
7	customers in Phase II. Is that correct? I'm sorry,	1 7	Lindsay Pure Water sent notice of what sent notice
8 9	eight.	8	of its application for a CCN?
10	A I would agree with eight.	9	A Shortly thereafter, yes, sir.
l 1	Q Okay. So of the remaining seven well,	10	Q Around that timeframe?
	seven customers are outside of Lindsay Pure Water	111	A As soon as I visited with my attorney.
13	Company's CCN?	12	MR. CARLTON: Just for clarification,
	A It would appear from the map that I am	113	Art, you meant when the town of Lindsay sent notice of
	looking at that is ED-3, that's the way it's drawn. I	14	its application? You said Lindsay Pure Water.
	might mention that I do not agree with that, but that's that's okay.	15	MR. RODRIGUEZ: I'm sorry. I make the
. 7		16	correction.
.8	s so so that your over testimony;	17	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) And would that still be
	A No, I don't agree that the map is drawn right, nor can you tell what is or what is not in	118	your testimony?
	Phase I and II and has a CCN.	119	A Yes, sir.
1	Q Okay. But you were the you were the	20	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Thank you, Mr. Carlton.
	person responsible for receiving the CCN from the	21 22	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Do you recall
_ '	TCEQ. Is that correct?	,23	Mr. Myrick, when was the date that you sent that
3.		,43	LITUSAY FULL Water Company started conting its first
4	A Yes, sır.	24	Lindsay Pure Water Company started serving its first customer in Phase III?

	Page 383		Page 385
		1	Q Do you understand those to be the responses
	Q Now, when were the lines constructed to be	2	from Lindsay Pure Water Company to the City of
	able to provide service to that first customer in	3	Lindsay's interrogatories?
	September of 2007?	4	A Yes, sir.
	A Lines were constructed probably in June	5	Q Okay. And specifically Interrogatories 1
	of 2007. It would have been earlier than that I'm	6	through 5?
5	sorry because the rest of the infrastructure had to	7	A Yes, sir.
	be put in after the waterlines. Early May 2007.		a tuber a warm convod on the City of
;	O Did you provide a map to the TCEQ showing	8	Q Okay. And those were served on the city of Lindsay approximately March 14, 2008?
)	that extension of service beyond your ETJ?	9	
)	A No I did not, but I have	10	A That's correct.  MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay. I move admission
Ĺ	O Did you provide beyond your CCN excuse	11	MR. RODRIGOLZ. ORdy. 1111
2	me as did you provide a map to the TCEQ showing the	12	of Applicant's Exhibit No. 6, Your Honor.  JUDGE NORMAN: Mr. MacLeod, any
	outonsion beyond Lindsay Pure Water Company's CCN:	13	
1	A No, I did not, but I have corrected that	14	objection?
	L. H. TOEO	15	MR. MacLEOD: No objection.
5	c - shoulder	16	JUDGE NORMAN: It's admitted.
5	written	17	(Exhibit APP No. 6 admitted)
7	explanation of that extension beyond your CCN?	18	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, please tell
3	explanation of that extension beyone year	19	me what the ground elevation is of well, let me ask
9	<ul><li>A No, I did not.</li><li>Q Did you get any construction plans approved</li></ul>	:20	this: You have a standpipe that Lindsay Pure water
0		21	Company has a standpipe. Is that correct?
1	by the TCEQ	22	A That's correct.
2	A No, I	23	Q Can you please tell me what the ground
3	Q for distribution facilities outside of	24	elevation of the standpipe is?
4	your CCN?	25	A No, sir, I cannot, but If I had a topo, I
5	A No, I did not.		Page 38
	Page 384	1	
1	Q Okay. And you would have been the person	1	could tell you, a topographical map of the area.
1	responsible at Lindsay Pure Water to ensure that that	2	Q Okay. Actually, I believe that's already in
2	would have happened. Is that correct?	3	evidence, Mr. Myrick.
3	The total burden Would be	4	MR. CARLTON: LPWC-11 is going to be
4		, 5	where it is.
5	mine.	1 6	MS. WRIGHT: 10 and 11.
6	Q Now, Mr. Myrick, my understanding is that	7	A Thank you. I would say it's approximately
7	Lindsay Pure Water Company provides water service	8	900 feet.
8	solely to the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision. Is	1 9	- approved That's the ground
9	that correct?	110	_
10	A That is correct.	111	
11	(Exhibit APP No. 6 marked)	12	t and looking at?
12	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, I'm handing	13	
13	you	114	Linguis Burg Water Compar
14	A Just a minute, if you would. I just need a		
15	second. I need to make myself a note.	115	
16	THE SE MODALANI. OKANI	116	
17	(Brief pause)	1	a constally 960
18	THE WITNESS: Thank you. I'm sorry.	11	oco feet is based on your review of
19	O (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, I've handed	11	Q And that 860 feet is based on your review of
20	Applicant's Exhibit No. 6	12	
21		2	A That's correct.
22	- that document?	2	Q Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me what the
1//		2	ground elevation of Lindsay Pure Water Company's
1	That is my fariff or i illustration full water		
23	- What Corn about	2	highest connection is?  JUDGE NORMAN: Its what connection?

	Page 38		Page 389
1	r in Nobilidotz. Its highest connection.		direct testimony actually, I'm sorry. It's on
2	JUDGE NORMAN: Oh, okay.	. 2	Page 5.
3	" Approximately 650.	3	<del>-</del>
4	(b) Mic RODRIGUEZ) After Phase IV of the	, 4	
5	South Ridge of Lindsay is developed or platted, can	5	through 18 there, you determined that the
6	you tell me what the highest connection would be if	, ε	
7	all lots are built upon?	7	Thi sorry. On the 13 you
8		. 8	determined that you have a ten-norsepower service pump
9	Q What's the height of the standpipe that	9	and the a 210 gallon per minute capacity. Is that
10	Lindsay Pure Water Company owns?	10	
11	A It's 99 feet tall.	11	
12	Q What's the diameter of the standpipe?	12	e can you picase tell me now you went about
13	A Fifteen feet.	13	through that 210 gailons per fillitute?
14	Q Can you tell me what the height of the well	14	A I asked my service provider, which has a
1.5	discharge line into the standpipe is?	-15	water well license, to replace that ten-horse the
16	A The height of the line of the discharge	16	five-horsepower pump with a ten-horsepower pump
17	line?	17	because the five-horsepower pump didn't sound it
18	Q Yes.		sounded like it needed to be replaced, so I replaced
19	A It's discharged from the bottom.	18	it. And when I did, I asked him what was the what
20	Q Okay. From the into the bottom of the	119	was its capabilities, and that is what he told me.
21	standpipe?	20	Q For the ten-horsepower pump?
22	A Yes, sir.	21	A Yes, sir.
23	Q Within five feet or less?	122	Q It's 210 gallons per minute?
24	A Yes, sir.	23	A Yes, sır.
25		24	JUDGE NORMAN: Actually, I don't see
-	Q Mr. Myrick, I also understand that you've got	25	that. I see 420 per minute on Page 5.
	Page 388	3	Page 390
1	one groundwater well. Is that correct?	, 1	
2	A That is correct.	. 2	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Ten-horsepower pump is
3	Q And the entirety of the customers of Lindsay	, 3	220 gallons per minute, Lines 13 through 14.  A Judge, may Lanswer that question?
4	Pure Water Company are served by that one well. Is	4	5 of may 2 drietter triat question:
5	that correct?	5	MR. CARLTON: Hand on just a second
6	A That is correct.	6	because I'm concerned about what the Judge is looking at.
7	Q Now, do you have a meter on that well?	7	
8	A Yes, sir, I do.	8	We submitted revised prefiled testimony
9	Q Okay. How often do you read that meter?	9	that struck the 420 and replaced it with 210.
10	A Except when I'm in Austin or other places,		JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Well, we need to
11	between daily and every other day.	110	make sure
12	Q Can you tell me what the lowest gallons per	11	MR. CARLTON: We need to make sure that
13	minute that you can recall reading from that meter	.12	you have that.
14	were?	13	JUDGE NORMAN: That I have the right
15		14	MR. CARLTON: Right.
16	A When I check it, which is almost every time that I'm there, it registers anywhere from 100	15	JUDGE NORMAN: Before we leave today.
17	to 105 gallons per minute, according to	16	MR. CARLTON: Okay.
18	to 105 gallons per minute, according to my stopwatch.  Q Okay. How much water is in the standard.	17	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay?
19	r rate is in the standpipe	18	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Actually, if you want to
20	when you make those readings?	19	go through all these numbers now, John, I don't mind.
21	A That will vary by about 30,000 gallons. At	20	(Recess: 12:03 p.m. to 1:04 p.m.)
22	the present time, I have the standpipe where it is	21	, ,
23	the maximum is 65,000 gallons, and I drop down	22	
24	- h	123	
25	before it automatically starts again.	24	1
. J	Q Mr. Myrick, on Page 6 of your testimony	25	

## HEARING ON THE MERITS

SOAH DKT. NO. 582-06-2023 TCEQ DKT. NO. 2006-0272-UCR

Page 391	Page 393
	1 or is that the actual capacity?
AFTERNOON SESSION	2 A I think I truthfully don't know. Okay?
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8, 2008	3 Q Mr. Myrick, do you know what a pump curve is?
(1:04 p.m.)	4 A Yes, sir.
JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. I think we'll go	5 Q What is it?
back on the record.	Laminat a particular
PRESENTATION ON BEHALF OF LINDSAY PURE WATER COMPANY	head pressure. And then after it pumps for a little
(CONTINUED)	while after you pump the bump the head pressure up,
JAMES MYRICK,	9 it goes less and less, I believe, at least that's my
having been previously sworn, continued to testify as	10 understanding.
follows:	11 Q And where do you get that understanding from?
CROSS-EXAMINATION (CONTINUED)	12 A Common sense, sir.
BY MR. RODRIGUEZ:	Q You think it's common sense to know what a
Q I hope you enjoyed your lunch, Mr. Myrick.	14 pump curve is?
A Excellent.	- + + + + +
Q Before we broke for lunch, I asked you some	15 A I would think so. Q Okay. Did you utilize a pump curve to come
questions regarding the pump capacity of your booster	and the same minute capacity for VOLIC
pumps. Do you recall that and how you were able to	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
calculate 210 gallons per minute?	ten-horsepower service pump:  19 A As I stated previously, and I asked
A Yes, and you were asking me which or I	that number
would ask you which exhibit was that?	a parameters of Mr. Nousch utilized the
O That was your prefiled testimony.	
A I think someone straightened my desk up.	22 pump curve?
3 Okay.	A No, sir, I do not.  Q Do you know what the impeller size is of your
Q Can you tell me how you calculated the 210	
5 gallons per minute? Well, actually, let me – I	25 booster pump?
Page 39	Page 3
	, 1 A No. sır, I do not.
believe your testimony was that you relied on somebody	2 O Okay, Now, Mr. Myrick, on Lines 13 and 14 of
to tell you that it was 210 gallons per minute. Isn't	3 Page 5 of your prefiled testimony, which I believe is
3 that correct?	4 LPWC-1A, when I use the term "booster pump," is it
4 A That is correct.	5 synonymous with "service pump"?
5 Q And was that Mr. Young, Charles Young, that	6 A Yes, sir.
6 you relied on?	7 Q Okay.
7 A No.	8 A Well, yes. I also testified that I had a
8 Q Who was it?	9 down-hole pump, which was the down-hole pump we
9 A James Neusch.	out, and I had to replace it. Now, if you're talking
Q And is he the one that sold you the booster	about Page 5, Line 13, that is a booster pump, and
1 bump?	it's a service pump.
A Yes. She's going to have a problem with	13 Q "Booster pump" and "service pump" are
Neusch, N-E-U-S-C-H.	Di-lt1
1.4 Q Now, Mr. Myrick, are you familiar with the	Id think on
term "rated capacity" of a pump?	lease evaluin for me how
16 A I suppose.	to the system?
Q Okay. What's your understanding of that	- the telling about the 100 to
18 term?	
19 A It gives you a what it basically will do.	19 105 gallons a minute?
20 O Now, is the 210 gallons per minute that you	20 Q Yes, sir.
And the second control of the second control	A I gave that number to my lawyer, John Carlton, and he told me how much it would be.
21 testified to on Lines 13 through 14 of Page 5 of your	Carlton, and he told me how much it would be.
testified to on Lines 13 through 14 of Page 5 of your	22 Carlony and the second Coulton valid on any
22 testimony, which is I believe	23 Q Do you know if Mr. Carlton relied on any
testified to on Lines 13 through 14 of Page 5 of your testimony, which is I believe A 210 gallons. Q Lindsay Pure Water 1A, yes, that	Q Do you know if Mr. Carlton relied on any engineering data to come up with that?  A I don't know what where John Carlton came

			2 ==== 1.0. 2000 0272 00.
	Page 3	95	Page 397
] ]	up with that data.	. 1	_
2	Q Okay. Can you tell me, Mr. Myrick, isn't it	2	and you relied on from Mr. Neusch, I believe?
3	also true that you relied on your attorney to	3	That's correct. Nedsch.
4	determine what the pump capacity is or the capacity of	f , 4	which, ad you know whether
5	what your booster pumps are?	, =	that any type of engineering background?
6		6	1 40 1100 1110017, 311.
7		r 7	Q Bid you ever ask fifff that question?
8	A James Neusch, as I stated previously, sir.	8	7, 7, 1 did 110t.
9	Q Okay. So on Page 6 of your prefiled	9	Q So it's fair to say that with respect to all
10	testimony, Line 5, beginning with "The currently pump	110	the connection counts that are contained on within
11	capacity is sufficient for 155 connections," that came	111	your testimony, you relied solely on your attorney for
12	from Mr. Neusch?	12	that information?
13	A No, that did not. That came from	13	A Yes, sir.
14	John Carlton.	14	Q Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me what the
15	Q So my question was the pump capacity	15	dimensions are for your pressure tank?
16	information came from Mr. Carlton. Is that correct?		A No, I can't. It's a 2,000-gallon pressure
17	A I apologize. I didn't quite understand what	16	tank bought by Bulldog Tank bought from Bulldog
18	you were saying.	17 18	Tank.
19	Q So who provided you that information?		Q Now, when your booster pumps are on
20	A John Carlton.	19	A Yes, sır.
21	Q Okay. With respect to "The distribution		Q can you tell me what the discharge
22	lines are sufficient for up to 250 connections," which	'21	pressure is?
23	is on Line 7, isn't it true that Mr. Carlton provided	122	A The booster pumps range from 38 pounds
24	you that information?	23	to 60 60 pounds.
25	A That is correct.	24	Q Okay. Can you tell me what the booster pump
·	and the second section of the s	4.5	discharge pressure is when the pumps are off?
	Page 396	5	Page 398
1	Q As far as the as far as the capacity for	1	A No, I cannot. Well, when they turn off, they
2	your 100 gallon per well minute equaling 168	. 2	should be at 60 pounds. That's no, sir, I cannot
3	connections, Mr. Carlton was the one who performed	3	tell you that.
4	those calculations for you?	4	Q I just want to go back and clarify some
5	A Yes, he helped me.	5	testimony that you provided before lunch regarding the
6	Q Helped you, or he performed the calculations	, 6	water level in the standpipe.
7	for you?	7	A Yes, sır.
8	A When he calculated, he helped me, yes, sir.	8	Q At what point does your water well turn on?
9	Q What was your role then in determining	1 9	At what level in that standpipe does your water well
10	what how to arrive at the 168 connections?	10	turn on and begin to pump?
11	A I gave him the capacity of the booster pump,	11	A I believe it's 35 feet.
12	the capacity of the well and the size of the pressure	12	Q At what point does your water well pump turn
13	tank and the pressure that the pressure tank operated	13	off?
14	in and the size of my standpipe. I gave him the data.	14	A Between 60 and 65 feet, somewhere in there.
15	Q Okay. And that was the limit of your	15	Q I'm sorry?
16	calculations. Right? You just provided the raw data.	16	A Sixty-five feet.
17	A With the exception of the booster pump.	17	Q Okay. So when the water level in the
18	Q Okay. The booster pump	18	standpipe gets up to 65 feet, your water well pump
19	A Being the service pump, if that's what you're	19	shuts off?
20	going to ask.	20	A Yes, sir.
21	Q With respect to the booster pump, Mr. Carlton	21	Q Mr. Myrick, has anyone ever approached
22	provided the connection count, the equivalent	22	Lindsay Pure Water Company for the provision of
23	connection counts?	23	nonstandard water service?
2.4	A That's correct.	24	A Are you talking about the fire department?
2.5	0 0	.25	Q No, sir.

	Page 399		Page 401
	- Control of the Cont	1	between 20 and 30,000.
	A Sale?	2	O Now, do you recall whether your application
	Q I'm talking about a retail customer.	3	for your CCN that you've been granted do you recall
	A No. Nonstandard describe "nonstandard"	4	whether that was protested at all by any entities?
	for me, please.	5	A Entities? There was one protest, and that
	Q What's your understanding of a standard		was the resident to the south, Alfred Hess.
	service?	6	and through a contested case
	A Standard service is what I sell at retail	7	
	through a meter at I can't remember the point of	. 8	hearing on that application?
	origin. I think is what you used.	9	A I believe we did. I did not personally.
	Q Okay. Now, with respect to the 2005	10	JUDGE NORMAN: A hearing like this one?
	discovery that your CCN is not what you thought it	11	A I didn't I wasn't
	was, am I correct in my understanding that you	12	JUDGE NORMAN: But you believe that you
	Was all I correct in in and arbanians	13	had to go
	directed someone to go and get that CCN for the	14	A I'm pretty sure it was, yes. My mistake.
	Lindsay Pure Water Company? Is that correct?	115	JUDGE NORMAN: I'm sorry?
	A Yes, sir.	16	A My mistake. I should have been here.
	Q Okay.	17	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Do you have any estimates
	A I do not know who it was. I think I don't	118	or thoughts on how much it would cost Lindsay Pure
3	know if it was John. I don't know. 2005 was a long		Water to seek a CCN for the South Ridge of Lindsay
)	time ago.	19	
)	O But you don't recall if what area was	20	property?  A Ask that question again, please.
_	actually applied for in 2000 or 1997 when you	21	- or tribled on Duro Water seeks to square
2	applied for it?	22	
3	A Say that again.	23	up its CCN
	- the deposition that VOU	24	A Yes.
4 5	and I had. My understanding is based upon what we	25	Q with the South Ridge of Lindsay
~ ~	Page 400	1	Page 40
	denocition	1	subdivision, how much do you think it would cost
	discussed in our deposition.	1 2	subdivision, how much do you think it would cost Lindsay Pure Water to get the application prepared?
	A Yes, sir, but ask it again, please.	2	Lindsay Pure Water to get the application prepared?  A I don't know.
2	A Yes, sır, but ask ıt agaın, please. Q I will. What you actually received in your	2	Lindsay Pure Water to get the application prepared?  A I don't know. O How much would you estimate it would cost to
	A Yes, sir, but ask it again, please.	2 3 4	Lindsay Pure Water to get the application prepared?  A I don't know. O How much would you estimate it would cost to
2	A Yes, sır, but ask ıt agaın, please. Q I will. What you actually received in your CCN A Yes, sır.	2 3 4 5	Lindsay Pure Water to get the application prepared?  A I don't know.  Q How much would you estimate it would cost to actually from the application process to actual
2 3 4	A Yes, sır, but ask ıt agaın, please. Q I wıll. What you actually received in your  CCN A Yes, sır. O was different than what your memory is of	2 3 4 5 6	Lindsay Pure Water to get the application prepared?  A I don't know.  Q How much would you estimate it would cost to actually from the application process to actual receipt of the CCN?
2 3 4 5	A Yes, sır, but ask ıt agaın, please. Q I will. What you actually received in your CCN A Yes, sır.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Lindsay Pure Water to get the application prepared?  A I don't know.  Q How much would you estimate it would cost to actually from the application process to actual receipt of the CCN?  A In today's money, I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6	A Yes, sır, but ask ıt agaın, please. Q I wıll. What you actually received in your  CCN A Yes, sır. Q was different than what your memory is of what you or what you thought you were getting. Is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Lindsay Pure Water to get the application prepared?  A I don't know.  Q How much would you estimate it would cost to actually from the application process to actual receipt of the CCN?  A In today's money, I don't know.  O Okay. Do you think it would be more or less
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yes, sır, but ask it agaın, please. Q I will. What you actually received in your  CCN A Yes, sır. Q was different than what your memory is of what you or what you thought you were getting. Is that correct?  A That is correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Lindsay Pure Water to get the application prepared?  A I don't know.  Q How much would you estimate it would cost to actually from the application process to actual receipt of the CCN?  A In today's money, I don't know.  Q Okay. Do you think it would be more or less than the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost you in 1997?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes, sır, but ask it agaın, please. Q I will. What you actually received in your  CCN A Yes, sır. Q was different than what your memory is of what you or what you thought you were getting. Is that correct?  A That is correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Lindsay Pure Water to get the application prepared?  A I don't know.  Q How much would you estimate it would cost to actually from the application process to actual receipt of the CCN?  A In today's money, I don't know.  Q Okay. Do you think it would be more or less than the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost you in 1997?  A I'm guite certain it would be more. That's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes, sır, but ask it agaın, please. Q I will. What you actually received in your  CCN A Yes, sır. Q was different than what your memory is of what you or what you thought you were getting. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, but you also don't recall what was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Lindsay Pure Water to get the application prepared?  A I don't know.  Q How much would you estimate it would cost to actually from the application process to actual receipt of the CCN?  A In today's money, I don't know.  Q Okay. Do you think it would be more or less than the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost you in 1997?  A I'm quite certain it would be more. That's the reason I don't have a clue how much it would be.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0	A Yes, sir, but ask it again, please. Q I will. What you actually received in your  CCN A Yes, sir. Q was different than what your memory is of what you or what you thought you were getting. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, but you also don't recall what was actually sought in 1997?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Lindsay Pure Water to get the application prepared?  A I don't know.  Q How much would you estimate it would cost to actually from the application process to actual receipt of the CCN?  A In today's money, I don't know.  Q Okay. Do you think it would be more or less than the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost you in 1997?  A I'm quite certain it would be more. That's the reason I don't have a clue how much it would be.  O Mr. Myrick, in 1997, the 20 to \$30,000 that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0	A Yes, sır, but ask it agaın, please. Q I will. What you actually received in your  CCN A Yes, sır. Q was different than what your memory is of what you or what you thought you were getting. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, but you also don't recall what was actually sought in 1997? A Oh. I most definitely do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Lindsay Pure Water to get the application prepared?  A I don't know. Q How much would you estimate it would cost to actually from the application process to actual receipt of the CCN? A In today's money, I don't know. Q Okay. Do you think it would be more or less than the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost you in 1997? A I'm quite certain it would be more. That's the reason I don't have a clue how much it would be. Q Mr. Myrick, in 1997, the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost to get the CCN, did Lindsay Pure Water Compan
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 12 13	A Yes, sir, but ask it again, please. Q I will. What you actually received in your  CCN A Yes, sir. Q was different than what your memory is of what you or what you thought you were getting. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, but you also don't recall what was actually sought in 1997? A Oh, I most definitely do. O Okay. Do you recall then why there is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	Lindsay Pure Water to get the application prepared?  A I don't know. Q How much would you estimate it would cost to actually from the application process to actual receipt of the CCN? A In today's money, I don't know. Q Okay. Do you think it would be more or less than the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost you in 1997? A I'm quite certain it would be more. That's the reason I don't have a clue how much it would be. Q Mr. Myrick, in 1997, the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost to get the CCN, did Lindsay Pure Water Compan pay the cost for that proceeding?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 1 3	A Yes, sir, but ask it again, please. Q I will. What you actually received in your  CCN A Yes, sir. Q was different than what your memory is of what you or what you thought you were getting. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, but you also don't recall what was actually sought in 1997? A Oh, I most definitely do. Q Okay. Do you recall then why there is a difference between what was actually issued and what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Lindsay Pure Water to get the application prepared?  A I don't know.  Q How much would you estimate it would cost to actually from the application process to actual receipt of the CCN?  A In today's money, I don't know.  Q Okay. Do you think it would be more or less than the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost you in 1997?  A I'm quite certain it would be more. That's the reason I don't have a clue how much it would be.  Q Mr. Myrick, in 1997, the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost to get the CCN, did Lindsay Pure Water Compan pay the cost for that proceeding?  A Yes, I'm sure we did, but was it Lindsay Pure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1	A Yes, sir, but ask it again, please. Q I will. What you actually received in your  CCN A Yes, sir. Q was different than what your memory is of what you or what you thought you were getting. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, but you also don't recall what was actually sought in 1997? A Oh, I most definitely do. Q Okay. Do you recall then why there is a difference between what was actually issued and what you believed to be the CCN that you applied for?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	Lindsay Pure Water to get the application prepared?  A I don't know.  Q How much would you estimate it would cost to actually from the application process to actual receipt of the CCN?  A In today's money, I don't know.  Q Okay. Do you think it would be more or less than the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost you in 1997?  A I'm quite certain it would be more. That's the reason I don't have a clue how much it would be.  Q Mr. Myrick, in 1997, the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost to get the CCN, did Lindsay Pure Water Compan pay the cost for that proceeding?  A Yes, I'm sure we did, but was it Lindsay Pure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A Yes, sir, but ask it again, please. Q I will. What you actually received in your  CCN A Yes, sir. Q was different than what your memory is of what you or what you thought you were getting. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, but you also don't recall what was actually sought in 1997? A Oh, I most definitely do. Q Okay. Do you recall then why there is a difference between what was actually issued and what you believed to be the CCN that you applied for?  A Well. I know what I was given was Phase I	2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Lindsay Pure Water to get the application prepared?  A I don't know.  Q How much would you estimate it would cost to actually from the application process to actual receipt of the CCN?  A In today's money, I don't know.  Q Okay. Do you think it would be more or less than the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost you in 1997?  A I'm quite certain it would be more. That's the reason I don't have a clue how much it would be.  Q Mr. Myrick, in 1997, the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost to get the CCN, did Lindsay Pure Water Compan pay the cost for that proceeding?  A Yes, I'm sure we did, but was it Lindsay Pure Water that wrote the check? Is that your question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A Yes, sır, but ask it agaın, please. Q I will. What you actually received in your  CCN A Yes, sır. Q was different than what your memory is of what you or what you thought you were getting. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, but you also don't recall what was actually sought in 1997? A Oh, I most definitely do. Q Okay. Do you recall then why there is a difference between what was actually issued and what you believed to be the CCN that you applied for? A Well, I know what I was given was Phase I and II. and what I applied for was the 96 acres of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Lindsay Pure Water to get the application prepared?  A I don't know.  Q How much would you estimate it would cost to actually from the application process to actual receipt of the CCN?  A In today's money, I don't know.  Q Okay. Do you think it would be more or less than the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost you in 1997?  A I'm quite certain it would be more. That's the reason I don't have a clue how much it would be.  Q Mr. Myrick, in 1997, the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost to get the CCN, did Lindsay Pure Water Compan pay the cost for that proceeding?  A Yes, I'm sure we did, but was it Lindsay Pure Water that wrote the check? Is that your question?  Q Yes, yes, it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A Yes, sır, but ask it agaın, please. Q I will. What you actually received in your  CCN A Yes, sır. Q was different than what your memory is of what you or what you thought you were getting. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, but you also don't recall what was actually sought in 1997? A Oh, I most definitely do. Q Okay. Do you recall then why there is a difference between what was actually issued and what you believed to be the CCN that you applied for? A Well, I know what I was given was Phase I and II, and what I applied for was the 96 acres of the entire well, 96 acres of South Ridge of Lindsay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 18	Lindsay Pure Water to get the application prepared?  A I don't know.  Q How much would you estimate it would cost to actually from the application process to actual receipt of the CCN?  A In today's money, I don't know.  Q Okay. Do you think it would be more or less than the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost you in 1997?  A I'm quite certain it would be more. That's the reason I don't have a clue how much it would be.  Q Mr. Myrick, in 1997, the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost to get the CCN, did Lindsay Pure Water Compan pay the cost for that proceeding?  A Yes, I'm sure we did, but was it Lindsay Pure Water that wrote the check? Is that your question?  Q Yes, yes, it is.  A I doubt very seriously if Lindsay Pure Water
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A Yes, sir, but ask it again, please. Q I will. What you actually received in your  CCN A Yes, sir. Q was different than what your memory is of what you or what you thought you were getting. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, but you also don't recall what was actually sought in 1997? A Oh, I most definitely do. Q Okay. Do you recall then why there is a difference between what was actually issued and what you believed to be the CCN that you applied for? A Well, I know what I was given was Phase I and II, and what I applied for was the 96 acres of the entire well, 96 acres of South Ridge of Lindsay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 113 114 115 116 117 118 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115	Lindsay Pure Water to get the application prepared?  A I don't know.  Q How much would you estimate it would cost to actually from the application process to actual receipt of the CCN?  A In today's money, I don't know.  Q Okay. Do you think it would be more or less than the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost you in 1997?  A I'm quite certain it would be more. That's the reason I don't have a clue how much it would be.  Q Mr. Myrick, in 1997, the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost to get the CCN, did Lindsay Pure Water Compan pay the cost for that proceeding?  A Yes, I'm sure we did, but was it Lindsay Pure Water that wrote the check? Is that your question?  Q Yes, yes, it is.  A I doubt very seriously if Lindsay Pure Water would have wrote the check.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A Yes, sir, but ask it again, please. Q I will. What you actually received in your  CCN A Yes, sir. Q was different than what your memory is of what you or what you thought you were getting. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, but you also don't recall what was actually sought in 1997? A Oh, I most definitely do. Q Okay. Do you recall then why there is a difference between what was actually issued and what you believed to be the CCN that you applied for? A Well, I know what I was given was Phase I and II, and what I applied for was the 96 acres of the entire well, 96 acres of South Ridge of Lindsay. That's what I bought it for. Q And since 2005, you've not sought to go back	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 152 152 152 153 154 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155	Lindsay Pure Water to get the application prepared?  A I don't know.  Q How much would you estimate it would cost to actually from the application process to actual receipt of the CCN?  A In today's money, I don't know.  Q Okay. Do you think it would be more or less than the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost you in 1997?  A I'm quite certain it would be more. That's the reason I don't have a clue how much it would be.  Q Mr. Myrick, in 1997, the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost to get the CCN, did Lindsay Pure Water Compan pay the cost for that proceeding?  A Yes, I'm sure we did, but was it Lindsay Pure Water that wrote the check? Is that your question?  Q Yes, yes, it is.  A I doubt very seriously if Lindsay Pure Water would have wrote the check.  Q Who would have done that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A Yes, sir, but ask it again, please. Q I will. What you actually received in your  CCN A Yes, sir. Q was different than what your memory is of what you or what you thought you were getting. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, but you also don't recall what was actually sought in 1997? A Oh, I most definitely do. Q Okay. Do you recall then why there is a difference between what was actually issued and what you believed to be the CCN that you applied for? A Well, I know what I was given was Phase I and II, and what I applied for was the 96 acres of the entire well, 96 acres of South Ridge of Lindsay. That's what I bought it for. Q And since 2005, you've not sought to go back	2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 2	Lindsay Pure Water to get the application prepared?  A I don't know.  Q How much would you estimate it would cost to actually from the application process to actual receipt of the CCN?  A In today's money, I don't know.  Q Okay. Do you think it would be more or less than the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost you in 1997?  A I'm quite certain it would be more. That's the reason I don't have a clue how much it would be.  Q Mr. Myrick, in 1997, the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost to get the CCN, did Lindsay Pure Water Compan pay the cost for that proceeding?  A Yes, I'm sure we did, but was it Lindsay Pure Water that wrote the check? Is that your question?  Q Yes, yes, it is.  A I doubt very seriously if Lindsay Pure Water would have wrote the check.  Q Who would have done that?  A Who would have known?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2	A Yes, sir, but ask it again, please. Q I will. What you actually received in your  CCN A Yes, sir. Q was different than what your memory is of what you or what you thought you were getting. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, but you also don't recall what was actually sought in 1997? A Oh, I most definitely do. Q Okay. Do you recall then why there is a difference between what was actually issued and what you believed to be the CCN that you applied for? A Well, I know what I was given was Phase I and II, and what I applied for was the 96 acres of the entire well, 96 acres of South Ridge of Lindsay. That's what I bought it for. Q And since 2005, you've not sought to go back and correct that CCN. Is that correct? A That is correct.	2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 152 222 222 222	Lindsay Pure Water to get the application prepared?  A I don't know. Q How much would you estimate it would cost to actually from the application process to actual receipt of the CCN? A In today's money, I don't know. Q Okay. Do you think it would be more or less than the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost you in 1997? A I'm quite certain it would be more. That's the reason I don't have a clue how much it would be. Q Mr. Myrick, in 1997, the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost to get the CCN, did Lindsay Pure Water Compan pay the cost for that proceeding? A Yes, I'm sure we did, but was it Lindsay Pure Water that wrote the check? Is that your question? Q Yes, yes, it is. A I doubt very seriously if Lindsay Pure Water would have wrote the check. Q Who would have done that? A Who would have known? Q Who would have known?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A Yes, sir, but ask it again, please. Q I will. What you actually received in your CCN A Yes, sir. Q was different than what your memory is of what you or what you thought you were getting. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, but you also don't recall what was actually sought in 1997? A Oh, I most definitely do. Q Okay. Do you recall then why there is a difference between what was actually issued and what you believed to be the CCN that you applied for? A Well, I know what I was given was Phase I and II, and what I applied for was the 96 acres of the entire well, 96 acres of South Ridge of Lindsay. That's what I bought it for. Q And since 2005, you've not sought to go back and correct that CCN. Is that correct? A That is correct.	2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 202 222 222 22	Lindsay Pure Water to get the application prepared?  A I don't know.  Q How much would you estimate it would cost to actually from the application process to actual receipt of the CCN?  A In today's money, I don't know.  Q Okay. Do you think it would be more or less than the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost you in 1997?  A I'm quite certain it would be more. That's the reason I don't have a clue how much it would be.  Q Mr. Myrick, in 1997, the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost to get the CCN, did Lindsay Pure Water Company the cost for that proceeding?  A Yes, I'm sure we did, but was it Lindsay Pure Water that wrote the check? Is that your question?  Q Yes, yes, it is.  A I doubt very seriously if Lindsay Pure Water would have wrote the check.  Q Who would have done that?  A Who would have known?  Q Who would have paid it?  A Myrick Development Company.
4 5 6 7 8	A Yes, sir, but ask it again, please. Q I will. What you actually received in your CCN A Yes, sir. Q was different than what your memory is of what you or what you thought you were getting. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Now, but you also don't recall what was actually sought in 1997? A Oh, I most definitely do. Q Okay. Do you recall then why there is a difference between what was actually issued and what you believed to be the CCN that you applied for? A Well, I know what I was given was Phase I and II, and what I applied for was the 96 acres of the entire well, 96 acres of South Ridge of Lindsay. That's what I bought it for. Q And since 2005, you've not sought to go back and correct that CCN. Is that correct? A That is correct. Q Do you recall, Mr. Myrick, how much it cost	2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 152 222 222 222	Lindsay Pure Water to get the application prepared?  A I don't know.  Q How much would you estimate it would cost to actually from the application process to actual receipt of the CCN?  A In today's money, I don't know.  Q Okay. Do you think it would be more or less than the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost you in 1997?  A I'm quite certain it would be more. That's the reason I don't have a clue how much it would be.  Q Mr. Myrick, in 1997, the 20 to \$30,000 that it cost to get the CCN, did Lindsay Pure Water Company the cost for that proceeding?  A Yes, I'm sure we did, but was it Lindsay Pure Water that wrote the check? Is that your question?  Q Yes, yes, it is.  A I doubt very seriously if Lindsay Pure Water would have wrote the check.  Q Who would have done that?  A Who would have known?  Q Who would have paid it?  A Myrick Development Company today sought to account the South has south to south the South has south has south the South has so

Г		- 1	
١.	Page 40	03	Page 405
1	wage of Emasay development, does Emasay Pure Water	1	A Yes, sir.
2	20 to spend 20 to	2	Q I ask if you can identify that document for
3	TO TO SHI G CON COSC:	3	me.
5	If the bank right how, I doubt it seriously,	4	A That is 2007 S-Corp return
6	and the service company does.	5	Q Okay.
7	e so would circusty rate water require myrick	, 6	A from Michael Kendall, my accountant.
8	a strong ment company to pay the costs for amendment of	7	Q Do you recognize this to be the actual return
9	Lindsay Pure Water's CCN?	8	for Lindsay Pure Water for the 2007 tax year?
10	A I would anticipate that happening, yes.	9	A I'm sure it is, but I haven't seen my
11	Q Now, would that be a payment requirement of	110	signature yet. I'm sure it is.
12	Myrick Development, or would that be a loan from	111	MR. RODRIGUEZ: I move admission of
13	Myrick Development to Lindsay Pure Water?	12	Applicant's Exhibit No. 7, Your Honor.
14	A I do not know because I'm not an accountant.	13	MR. MacLEOD: No objection.
15	I would have to ask my accountant how he would handle that, sir.	114	MR. CARLTON: No objection.
16	Q So whatever would be the most tax	15	JUDGE NORMAN: It's admitted.
17	advantageous might be the way you would handle that?	,16	(Exhibit APP No. 7 admitted)
18	A I would surely hope so.	17	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, isn't it true
19	Q Now, Mr. Myrick, isn't it true that you	118	that from the inception of Lindsay Pure Water Company
20	recently changed one of your booster pumps from a	19	to now, Lindsay Pure Water Company has never made a
21	three-horsepower to a ten?	20	profit?
22	A Well, three, five yes, I changed it to a	121	A I don't believe they have.
23	ten.	122	Q Okay. And it's not only been until recently
24	Q Okay.	,23 24	that they've actually broken even. Isn't that true?
25	JUDGE NORMAN: And he was wondering	+25	A That was my understanding from my accountant.
-	or the for married the second to the period of the grown and the second to the second	4 -	Q Okay. Now, when is it that they first
	Page 404	4	Page 406
1	whether you changed it from three to ten or five to	, 1	started breaking even?
2	ten. Isn't that true, Mr. Myrick? But you did change	, 2	A This year.
3	ıt?	3	Q 2008?
4	A Yes. I don't know if it was a three or a	4	A Yes.
5	five, but I can look and see, but we've changed it.	5	Q And isn't it also true, Mr. Myrick, that
6	It says three, so it was a three to a ten.	6	whatever deficits that occurred within Lindsay Pure
7	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) And, Mr. Myrick, that	7	Water Company was made up by Myrick Development
8	pump cost about \$1,000 to replace. Is that right?	8	Company?
9	A The number that strikes me was 1400 and some	, 9	A Yes, sır.
110 11	odd dollars, sir.	10	Q Okay. Mr. Myrick, isn't it true that Lindsay
	Q And Lindsay Pure Water Company paid for that,	11	Pure Water Company has no emergency reserve fund for
12 13	is that correct?	12	emergency repairs of the like?
14	A I am quite certain that they paid for it with	13	A You're right, yes, sir.
15	a Lindsay Pure Water Company check.	14	Q Do you know what the cash reserves are as of
16	Q Okay. But Lindsay Pure Water Company needed	15	today or maybe at the end of let's just say
17	to borrow funds in order to make that payment. Is that right?	116	September 30, 2008, what the cash reserves are for
18		117	Lindsay Pure Water Company?
19	A I'm also quite certain that we transferred	18	A I do not know the exact number, but it's
20	money from Myrick Development Company to Lindsay Pure Water Company.	19	no, I don't know the exact number.
21	Q Okay.	20	Q And you're the president of the company.
22	(Exhibit APP No. 7 marked)	21	Right?
23	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, I've just	22	A Yes, sir.
2.4	handed you what's been marked as Applicant's Exhibit	23 24	Q How often do you review that financial
25	No. 7.	;25	Information?
		147	A I pass that financial information to my

SOAH DKT. NO. 582-06-2023 TCEQ DKT. NO. 2006-0272-UCR

	Page 407		Page 409
		1	MR. RODRIGUEZ: their solvency is an
S	ecretary/treasurer.	2	issue.
	Q Okay. I wasn't asking what you did with it.	3	A Exact dollars?
I	asked you how often do you review it?	4	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Yes, sir.
	A Three or four times a year.	5	A No, I cannot. I do not have a bank statement
	Q When was the last time you reviewed it in	6	with me, sir.
:	2008?	7	Q Okay. Can you tell me what Myrick
	A Two weeks ago.	8	Development Company's operating reserve fund is?
	Q And as of from two weeks ago to today, you	9	A No, I cannot.
	can't tell me what the cash reserves are for Lindsay	10	Q You would be the one to make that decision as
	Pure Water Company?	11	to what their operating reserve fund would be, though.
	A NO, SII, I Carro	12	Right?
	Q Okay. What's the listal year for tindsay	113	A Yes, sir.
	Pure Water Company	14	Q Do you generally keep a certain amount of
	A January to December.	15	money in reserves?
	Q So a calendar year?	,16	A That is correct.
	A Yes, sir.	117	a to be to consider that had
	Q Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me what it	+	1 20 to 450 000
	costs Lindsay Pure Water Company to produce a thousand	18	and the state of t
)	gallons of water?	19	Maintain the solvency of Myrick Development Company,
)	A No, sır, I can't.	20	or is that reserve fund there to maintain the solvency
	Q Can you tell me what Lindsay Pure Water	21	
2	Company's annual revenue requirement is?	22	of Lindsay Pure Water Company?  MR. CARLTON: I'm going to object to the
3	A No, sir, I can't.	23	MR. CARLTON, This going to object to and
4	Q Can you tell me what Lindsay Pure Water's	24	form of the question. It's kind of like when did you
5	annual cost to provide service is?	25	last beat your wife.
	Page 408	Service and the	Page 41
		1	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. And if let me
1	A Not without looking at a report.	2	just ask you this, Mr. Myrick. Was it to maintain the
2	Q Now, any deficit that's been let me strike	3	solvency of Myrick Development or Lindsay Pure Water
3	that.	4	Company? And if you could say
4	I believe your previous testimony was	5	MR. CARLTON: Or some other reason.
5	that Myrick Development Company makes up for deficits	6	JUDGE NORMAN: Right. You can say
6	for Lindsay Pure Water Company. Is that true?	. 7	neither, or you can answer the question, or you can
7	A That's true.		say you can't answer the question.
8	Q Okay. When Myrick Development Company makes	8	A I can't answer the question.
9	up for those deficits, does it gain an equity interest	9	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Okay. How much of Myrici
.0	in Lindsay Pure Water Company?	10	Development Company's operating reserves go toward
. 1	A You'd have to ask my accountant that	11	maintaining the solvency of Lindsay Pure Water
2	guestion. I do not know.	12	
L 3	Q Okay. Or is it just loans that are made from	13	Company?
. 4	Myrick Development to Lindsay Pure Water?	14	JUDGE NORMAN: If any.
15	A I do not know.	15	A None.
16	Q Are you also involved in the operations of	16	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Now, isn't it true that
17	Myrick Development Company?	17	·
18	A Yes, sir.	18	of credit?
19	Q Okay. Can you tell me what Myrick	119	A No, it does not. Myrick Development Company
20	Development Company's current cash balance is?	20	carries or has a \$310,000 line of credit.
	MR. CARLTON: Objection; relevance.	21	
21	MR. RODRIGUEZ: Your Honor, if the	22	line of credit?
22	Myrick Development Company is the one who funds	23	A No, it does not.
23	Lindsay Pure Water Company	24	Q When is the \$310,000 line of credit that
24	Lingsay Pure Water Company	125	

	Page 41	.1	Page 413
1	renew?	1	
2	A I believe it's three years from now. So it	2	- Table 1 Table 1
3	would be 2011.	3	The track is not.
4		4	e - may to there a acarcated edistorner service
5	line of credit?	5	mie for Emasay Fare Water Company?
6	A 7 percent.	. 6	2 designated my nome phone number.
7	Q Is the line of credit that Myrick Development	7	Q okay. Which you utilize for florile
8	has like most other lines of credit in that it's	8	7 (C3, 1 do.
9	callable at any time?	9	Q for home calls as well. Isn't that right?
10	A I do not know that, but I would I do not	10	A Yes, I do.
11	know.	11	Q All right. Mr. Myrick, you would agree with
12	Q Other than Myrick Development Company's line	12	me, wouldn't you, that the typical water usage for
13	of credit, are you familiar with any other lines of	13	Lindsay Pure Water Company is approximately
14	credit that you either personally have or through all	114	8,000 gallons?
15	your other companies?	15	A I believe that's the number that I gave in my deposition.
16	A I don't have any other lines of credit.	16	•
17	Q Okay. My understanding also, Mr. Myrick, is	117	Q Okay. And do you agree with that?
18	that Lindsay Pure Water Company's tariff was approved	18	A Yes, I would agree with that.
19	in 1998 approximately. Is that correct?	119	JUDGE NORMAN: And that's the typical
20	A That is correct.	20	usage?
21	Q And from 1998 through 2007, Lindsay Pure	21	MR. RODRIGUEZ: The average usage for a
22	Water Company had a negative balance at the end of	22	Lindsay Pure Water customer.
23	each year. Is that correct?		JUDGE NORMAN: For what?
24	A I believe you're right.	,23 24	MR. RODRIGUEZ: On a monthly basis.
25	Q And between 1997 or 1998 excuse me	25	THE WITNESS: Yes.
	Service and the sub-diminish document from the state of t		JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.
	Page 412		Page 414
1	and 2007, Lindsay Pure Water Company never went to	1	MR. RODRIGUEZ: My apologies. Thank
2	seek a rate increase from the TCEQ. Is that correct?	2	you, Judge.
3	A That is correct.	3	JUDGE NORMAN: All right.
4	Q Other than Myrick Development Company, are	4	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Now, Mr. Myrick, based on
5	there other companies that are available for Lindsay	5	the proof tariff for Lindsay Pure Water, how much
6	Pure Water to seek loans or cost recovery from?	, 6	would a customer that had 8,000 gallons pay on a
7	A Not to my knowledge.	7	monthly basis?
8	Q Is Myrick Development Company in some way	<u>†</u> 8	A \$30.50 plus 1 percent to the \$30.81.
9	obligated to provide funds to Lindsay Pure Water to	, 9	Q Mr. Myrick, I'm going to ask you to turn to
10	maintain the solvency of the company?	10	Applicant's Exhibit APP-2 and turn to Attachment
11	A Repeat that.	11	DLM-7, which is the schedule fees for the City of
12	Q Is Myrick Development Company in some way	12	Lindsay.
13	obligated to maintain the solvency of Lindsay Pure	13	JUDGE NORMAN: That's a schedule
14	Water Company?	14	DLM-7 is the schedule? Is that what you said?
15	A No, they are not.	15	MR. RODRIGUEZ: DLM-16 is an ordinance,
16	Q Now, isn't it true, Mr. Myrick, that you	16	Your Honor. I'm sorry, did I say DLM-7?
17	operate Lindsay Pure Water Company out of your home?	17	JUDGE NORMAN: I thought so.
18	A That is correct,	18	MR. RODRIGUEZ: I'm sorry. I meant 16.
19	Q Okay. There's no formal business office for	19	JUDGE NORMAN: What do you mean, 16?
20	Lindsay Pure Water Company, is there?	20	Okay.
21	A No, there is not.	21	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Actually, Mr. Myrick, I
22	Q Okay. You also utilize your home phone	22	think we're going to come back to that. I don't think
3		23	we're going to do that right now.
:4 :5		24	A I figured you would. Okay.
	Q Okay. There's no dedicated phone line for	25	Q We'll do that in just a second. But before

	Page 415		Page 417
	:	1	Q And Lindsay Pure Water Company also never did
١	we get away from some of this other, I want to get	1 2	make that application, did it?
	something else first. I'm sorry.	3	A That's correct.
	Lindsay Pure Water's operator		the object made that
	icensed operator is Charles Young. Is that correct?	4	-
	A That is correct.	5	application?  A That's correct.
	Q Okay. And you're aware that Lindsay Pure	6	A That's correct.  JUDGE NORMAN: What was the area that
	that the City of Lindsay utilizes Mr. Young's services	7	JUDGE NORMAN. What was the distance of the make an
	as well?	8	you were going you were obligated to make an
	A I believe in a sewer capacity, yes, sir.	9	application for?
	Q Okay. And do you believe that Mr. Young is	10	A Judge, basically it's south of the City of
	capable of doing his services well, performing his	11	Lindsay.
	services well?	12	JUDGE NORMAN: South of the City of
		13	Lindsay?
		14	A Yes, in the basically in the area that
		15	they are now
	board meet?	16	JUDGE NORMAN: Wanting a CCN?
	A Once or twice a year. And let me let me	17	A wanting to seek, yes.
	back up on that formally meet, eyeball to eyeball.	18 ±	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.
	We visit quite frequently by phone.	19	A It might be a little smaller.
	Q Now I'm sorry. I've got Applicant's	20	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Approximately?
	Exhibit No. 2 already here for you, but I'm going to	21	A Give or take.
	ask you to turn to Attachment DLM-14. And do you	22	JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.
	recall the document that's in Attachment DLM-14?	1	Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, you're
}	A Yes, I do.	23	familiar with the \$310,000 line of credit that Myrick
l	Q What do you understand that to be?	24	ramiliar with the \$510,000 line of create share y
5	A That is an agreement in 2002 between Mayor	25	Development Company has. Correct?  Page 41
1	Page 416  Norbert Mages, myself, and it has a signature on the	1	A Yes.
2	back of myself, Mayor Mages and Walter Lutkenhaus.	2	Q How much of that line of credit is available
3	Myself and Norbert Mages have signed it.	1 3	for available to Myrick Development currently?
	and the second of the second o	4	A 310,000.
4	Mayor Mages. It's between	5	Q Okay. None of the none of that
5		. 6	A Wait a minute. Let me back up.
6		1 7	Q has been borrowed?
7	Lindsay.	8	A 305,000.
8	Q Okay. Now, this was a settlement agreement	9	Q So currently you have outstanding \$5,000
9	between the City of Lindsay and Lindsay Pure Water	110	Myrick Development has \$5,000 outstanding from that
0	Company. Is that correct?	11	line of credit. Is that correct?
1	A That is correct.	,12	A That is correct.
2	Q Okay. Now, if you turn to the second page of	113	O Now, with respect to the development of the
3	the agreement, which is Bates Page No. APP0457, I'm	Ĩ	South Ridge of Lindsay, did your development or I
4	going to direct you to the second paragraph under	14	guess Myrick Development's development of the Sout
. 5	Agreement. Do you see that?	15	the cale of
6	Δ Yes sir.	116	
.7	O Now, that provision required the Lindsay Pure	17	10ts. Is that confect: Too weren't you're not in
. 8	Water Company to file a CCN application to amend its	118	
19	CCN to incorporate certain areas that are contained in	113	A I am in the business of building homes.
20	Exhibit A to that agreement. Is that right?	120	
	A That's correct.	21	
21	- thora's an obligation to	,22	Q Okay.
2 2	Q Okay. And in fact, there's an obligation to	23	A I personally.
	do that within tan days from the execution date. Is	,	
22 23 24	do that within ten days from the execution date. Is that right?	2 4	multiple builder decignated for

	Page 4	119	
1		ì	Page 4
2	Q Anyone could utilize any builder they want?		$^{ m 1}$ A That's Fuhrmann.
3	A Anyone who wishes to buy a lot can pick any		<sup>2</sup> Q Okay.
4	builder they wish.	1	A Michael Fuhrmann.
5		' 4	The michael i unimann tract that is located
6	a with the tribute of the times that are	. 5	right at that just south of 82 and well, just south
7	the distribution lines that are within the South Ridge	1 6	of 82. Can you tell me what the estimated costs would
8	of Lindsay, can you tell me who paid for that infrastructure?	, 7	be for Lindsay Pure Water Company to provide service
9		8	there?
. 0	A Myrick Development did in the end, but I	! 9	A If you were to take Mr. Maroney's \$350,000
. 1	believe the accountability was through Lindsay Pure Water Company.	10	for a well and you were to take storage that was
2		11	30,000 gallons I believe 30,000 was the dollar
3	Q Okay. The payment for that infrastructure	12	and if you were to have a six-inch C-900 pine at \$18 a
4	and the costs associated with that infrastructure, was	13	foot and you went can I say \$20 a foot? \$20 a foot
5	that in any manner imputed into the cost of any of the	14	is easier for me to figure and you went 1,000 feet,
6	lots in the South Ridge of Lindsay subdivision?	<sup>†</sup> 15	that would be \$20,000; 400,000.
	A Well, I'm quite certain that it and any and	116	Q Excuse me?
7	all of the rest of the expenses would have had a great	17	A \$400,000.
8	part in pricing lots.	18	Q And that would be that would be Lindsay
9	Q Okay. And that would that would go for	19	Pure Water's cost to extend service?
)	both the standpipe and your booster pumps and your	20	A Yes, sir.
1	pressure tank, if I understand just your last	121	Q Can you tell me what the cost would be for
2	statement?	22	the City of Lindsay to extend service to
3	A Yes, sır.	23	Mr. Fuhrmann's property?
	Q Can you tell me how much of how much was	<sub>i</sub> 24	
5	designated for each lot with respect to the capital	25	A No, sır, I can't, but ıt wouldn't be very much.
	Page 42	0	Page 42
L	costs for the water improvements?	. 1	Q Okay. Now
:	A No, sir, I cannot.		
		2	
	Q You've already got Applicant's Exhibit No. 2	3	A Well, I take that wouldn't be very much back.
	Q You've already got Applicant's Exhibit No. 2 in front of you. I'm going to ask you to open up		A Well, I take that wouldn't be very much back.  Q Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me how many
		3	A Well, I take that wouldn't be very much back. Q Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me how many creeks it would take for you to cross in order to
	Q You've already got Applicant's Exhibit No. 2 in front of you. I'm going to ask you to open up Attachment DLM-13.  A Yes, sir.	3 4 5	A Well, I take that wouldn't be very much back. Q Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me how many creeks it would take for you to cross in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property?
	Q You've already got Applicant's Exhibit No. 2 in front of you. I'm going to ask you to open up Attachment DLM-13.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And I'm going to and while you've	3 4 5 6	A Well, I take that wouldn't be very much back. Q Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me how many creeks it would take for you to cross in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A I would not cross a creek.
	Q You've already got Applicant's Exhibit No. 2 in front of you. I'm going to ask you to open up Attachment DLM-13.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And I'm going to and while you've got that out, I'm going to ask you to also likewise	3 4 5 6	A Well, I take that wouldn't be very much back. Q Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me how many creeks it would take for you to cross in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A I would not cross a creek. Q You would create a standalone system?
	Q You've already got Applicant's Exhibit No. 2 in front of you. I'm going to ask you to open up Attachment DLM-13.  A Yes, sir.	3 4 5 6 7	A Well, I take that wouldn't be very much back. Q Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me how many creeks it would take for you to cross in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A I would not cross a creek. Q You would create a standalone system? A That's the only way I would be able to do so.
	Q You've already got Applicant's Exhibit No. 2 in front of you. I'm going to ask you to open up Attachment DLM-13.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And I'm going to and while you've got that out, I'm going to ask you to also likewise	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Well, I take that wouldn't be very much back. Q Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me how many creeks it would take for you to cross in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A I would not cross a creek. Q You would create a standalone system? A That's the only way I would be able to do so. Q Would it be your opinion that the City of
	Q You've already got Applicant's Exhibit No. 2 in front of you. I'm going to ask you to open up Attachment DLM-13.  A Yes, sir.  Q Okay. And I'm going to and while you've got that out, I'm going to ask you to also likewise look at ED Exhibit No. 3.  A Yes, sir.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Well, I take that wouldn't be very much back. Q Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me how many creeks it would take for you to cross in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A I would not cross a creek. Q You would create a standalone system? A That's the only way I would be able to do so. Q Would it be your opinion that the City of Lindsay would need to create a standalone system in
	Q You've already got Applicant's Exhibit No. 2 in front of you. I'm going to ask you to open up Attachment DLM-13.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And I'm going to and while you've got that out, I'm going to ask you to also likewise look at ED Exhibit No. 3.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And you understand that both of these	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Well, I take that wouldn't be very much back.  Q Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me how many creeks it would take for you to cross in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property?  A I would not cross a creek.  Q You would create a standalone system?  A That's the only way I would be able to do so.  Q Would it be your opinion that the City of Lindsay would need to create a standalone system in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property?
	Q You've already got Applicant's Exhibit No. 2 in front of you. I'm going to ask you to open up Attachment DLM-13.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And I'm going to and while you've got that out, I'm going to ask you to also likewise look at ED Exhibit No. 3.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And you understand that both of these maps show the requested water service territory for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Well, I take that wouldn't be very much back. Q Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me how many creeks it would take for you to cross in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A I would not cross a creek. Q You would create a standalone system? A That's the only way I would be able to do so. Q Would it be your opinion that the City of Lindsay would need to create a standalone system in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A Let me see if I can get there in my head
	Q You've already got Applicant's Exhibit No. 2 in front of you. I'm going to ask you to open up Attachment DLM-13.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And I'm going to and while you've got that out, I'm going to ask you to also likewise look at ED Exhibit No. 3.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And you understand that both of these maps show the requested water service territory for the City of Lindsay in this docket?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 ,11 ,12	A Well, I take that wouldn't be very much back. Q Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me how many creeks it would take for you to cross in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A I would not cross a creek. Q You would create a standalone system? A That's the only way I would be able to do so. Q Would it be your opinion that the City of Lindsay would need to create a standalone system in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A Let me see if I can get there in my head first. No, they would not need a standalone system.
	Q You've already got Applicant's Exhibit No. 2 in front of you. I'm going to ask you to open up Attachment DLM-13.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And I'm going to and while you've got that out, I'm going to ask you to also likewise look at ED Exhibit No. 3.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And you understand that both of these maps show the requested water service territory for the City of Lindsay in this docket?  A Yes, sir.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 ,11 ,12 ,13	A Well, I take that wouldn't be very much back. Q Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me how many creeks it would take for you to cross in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A I would not cross a creek. Q You would create a standalone system? A That's the only way I would be able to do so. Q Would it be your opinion that the City of Lindsay would need to create a standalone system in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A Let me see if I can get there in my head first. No, they would not need a standalone system. JUDGE NORMAN: And by "standalone"
	Q You've already got Applicant's Exhibit No. 2 in front of you. I'm going to ask you to open up Attachment DLM-13.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And I'm going to and while you've got that out, I'm going to ask you to also likewise look at ED Exhibit No. 3.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And you understand that both of these maps show the requested water service territory for the City of Lindsay in this docket?  A Yes, sir.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 ,11 ,12 ,13 14 ,15	A Well, I take that wouldn't be very much back. Q Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me how many creeks it would take for you to cross in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A I would not cross a creek. Q You would create a standalone system? A That's the only way I would be able to do so. Q Would it be your opinion that the City of Lindsay would need to create a standalone system in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A Let me see if I can get there in my head first. No, they would not need a standalone system. JUDGE NORMAN: And by "standalone system," you just mean I assume you mean just out a
	Q You've already got Applicant's Exhibit No. 2 in front of you. I'm going to ask you to open up Attachment DLM-13.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And I'm going to and while you've got that out, I'm going to ask you to also likewise look at ED Exhibit No. 3.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And you understand that both of these maps show the requested water service territory for the City of Lindsay in this docket?  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. You can agree with me on that?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 ,11 ,12 ,13 14 ,15	A Well, I take that wouldn't be very much back. Q Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me how many creeks it would take for you to cross in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A I would not cross a creek. Q You would create a standalone system? A That's the only way I would be able to do so. Q Would it be your opinion that the City of Lindsay would need to create a standalone system in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A Let me see if I can get there in my head first. No, they would not need a standalone system. JUDGE NORMAN: And by "standalone system," you just mean I assume you mean just put a new system up there rather than trying to run it all
	Q You've already got Applicant's Exhibit No. 2 in front of you. I'm going to ask you to open up Attachment DLM-13.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And I'm going to and while you've got that out, I'm going to ask you to also likewise look at ED Exhibit No. 3.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And you understand that both of these maps show the requested water service territory for the City of Lindsay in this docket?  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. You can agree with me on that? A Yes, sir. Q Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Well, I take that wouldn't be very much back. Q Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me how many creeks it would take for you to cross in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A I would not cross a creek. Q You would create a standalone system? A That's the only way I would be able to do so. Q Would it be your opinion that the City of Lindsay would need to create a standalone system in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A Let me see if I can get there in my head first. No, they would not need a standalone system. JUDGE NORMAN: And by "standalone system," you just mean I assume you mean just put a new system up there rather than trying to run it all the way from Pure Water?
	Q You've already got Applicant's Exhibit No. 2 in front of you. I'm going to ask you to open up Attachment DLM-13.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And I'm going to and while you've got that out, I'm going to ask you to also likewise look at ED Exhibit No. 3.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And you understand that both of these maps show the requested water service territory for the City of Lindsay in this docket?  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. You can agree with me on that? A Yes, sir. Q Okay. JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Now, what's the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Well, I take that wouldn't be very much back. Q Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me how many creeks it would take for you to cross in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A I would not cross a creek. Q You would create a standalone system? A That's the only way I would be able to do so. Q Would it be your opinion that the City of Lindsay would need to create a standalone system in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A Let me see if I can get there in my head first. No, they would not need a standalone system. JUDGE NORMAN: And by "standalone system," you just mean I assume you mean just put a new system up there rather than trying to run it all the way from Pure Water? A I could not take a six-inch line from South
	Q You've already got Applicant's Exhibit No. 2 In front of you. I'm going to ask you to open up Attachment DLM-13.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And I'm going to and while you've got that out, I'm going to ask you to also likewise look at ED Exhibit No. 3.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And you understand that both of these maps show the requested water service territory for the City of Lindsay in this docket?  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. You can agree with me on that? A Yes, sir. Q Okay. JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Now, what's the other map you're having him look at?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Well, I take that wouldn't be very much back. Q Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me how many creeks it would take for you to cross in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A I would not cross a creek. Q You would create a standalone system? A That's the only way I would be able to do so. Q Would it be your opinion that the City of Lindsay would need to create a standalone system in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A Let me see if I can get there in my head first. No, they would not need a standalone system. JUDGE NORMAN: And by "standalone system," you just mean I assume you mean just put a new system up there rather than trying to run it all the way from Pure Water? A I could not take a six-inch line from South Ridge of Lindsay to Michael Fuhrmann's without I
	Q You've already got Applicant's Exhibit No. 2 In front of you. I'm going to ask you to open up Attachment DLM-13.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And I'm going to and while you've got that out, I'm going to ask you to also likewise look at ED Exhibit No. 3.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And you understand that both of these maps show the requested water service territory for the City of Lindsay in this docket?  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. You can agree with me on that? A Yes, sir. Q Okay.  JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Now, what's the other map you're having him look at?  MR. RODRIGUEZ: ED-3; ED-3.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Well, I take that wouldn't be very much back. Q Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me how many creeks it would take for you to cross in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A I would not cross a creek. Q You would create a standalone system? A That's the only way I would be able to do so. Q Would it be your opinion that the City of Lindsay would need to create a standalone system in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A Let me see if I can get there in my head first. No, they would not need a standalone system. JUDGE NORMAN: And by "standalone system," you just mean I assume you mean just put a new system up there rather than trying to run it all the way from Pure Water? A I could not take a six-inch line from South Ridge of Lindsay to Michael Fuhrmann's without I could not service him without a standalone system. I
	Q You've already got Applicant's Exhibit No. 2 In front of you. I'm going to ask you to open up Attachment DLM-13.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And I'm going to and while you've got that out, I'm going to ask you to also likewise look at ED Exhibit No. 3.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And you understand that both of these maps show the requested water service territory for the City of Lindsay in this docket?  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. You can agree with me on that? A Yes, sir. Q Okay.  JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Now, what's the other map you're having him look at?  MR. RODRIGUEZ: ED-3; ED-3. JUDGE NORMAN: Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Well, I take that wouldn't be very much back. Q Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me how many creeks it would take for you to cross in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A I would not cross a creek. Q You would create a standalone system? A That's the only way I would be able to do so. Q Would it be your opinion that the City of Lindsay would need to create a standalone system in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A Let me see if I can get there in my head first. No, they would not need a standalone system. JUDGE NORMAN: And by "standalone system," you just mean I assume you mean just put a new system up there rather than trying to run it all the way from Pure Water? A I could not take a six-inch line from South Ridge of Lindsay to Michael Fuhrmann's without I could not service him without a standalone system. I could not cross Elm Creek.
	Q You've already got Applicant's Exhibit No. 2 In front of you. I'm going to ask you to open up Attachment DLM-13.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And I'm going to and while you've got that out, I'm going to ask you to also likewise look at ED Exhibit No. 3.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And you understand that both of these maps show the requested water service territory for the City of Lindsay in this docket?  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. You can agree with me on that? A Yes, sir. Q Okay. JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Now, what's the other map you're having him look at?  MR. RODRIGUEZ: ED-3; ED-3. JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, can you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 ,11 12 ,13 14 ,15 16 ,17 18 19 20 [21]	A Well, I take that wouldn't be very much back. Q Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me how many creeks it would take for you to cross in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A I would not cross a creek. Q You would create a standalone system? A That's the only way I would be able to do so. Q Would it be your opinion that the City of Lindsay would need to create a standalone system in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A Let me see if I can get there in my head first. No, they would not need a standalone system. JUDGE NORMAN: And by "standalone system," you just mean I assume you mean just put a new system up there rather than trying to run it all the way from Pure Water? A I could not take a six-inch line from South Ridge of Lindsay to Michael Fuhrmann's without I could not service him without a standalone system. I could not cross Elm Creek. JUDGE NORMAN: Right. Okay. For the
	Q You've already got Applicant's Exhibit No. 2 In front of you. I'm going to ask you to open up Attachment DLM-13.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And I'm going to and while you've got that out, I'm going to ask you to also likewise look at ED Exhibit No. 3.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And you understand that both of these maps show the requested water service territory for the City of Lindsay in this docket?  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. You can agree with me on that? A Yes, sir. Q Okay. You can agree with me on that? A Yes, sir. Q Okay. JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Now, what's the other map you're having him look at?  MR. RODRIGUEZ: ED-3; ED-3. JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me what the cost would be for Lindsay Pure	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 ,11 ,12 ,13 ,14 ,15 ,16 ,17 ,18 ,19 ,20 ,21 ,22 ,23	A Well, I take that wouldn't be very much back. Q Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me how many creeks it would take for you to cross in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A I would not cross a creek. Q You would create a standalone system? A That's the only way I would be able to do so. Q Would it be your opinion that the City of Lindsay would need to create a standalone system in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A Let me see if I can get there in my head first. No, they would not need a standalone system. JUDGE NORMAN: And by "standalone system," you just mean I assume you mean just put a new system up there rather than trying to run it all the way from Pure Water? A I could not take a six-inch line from South Ridge of Lindsay to Michael Fuhrmann's without I could not service him without a standalone system. I could not cross Elm Creek. JUDGE NORMAN: Right. Okay. For the record, it looks like that Mr looks like his name
	Q You've already got Applicant's Exhibit No. 2 In front of you. I'm going to ask you to open up Attachment DLM-13.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And I'm going to and while you've got that out, I'm going to ask you to also likewise look at ED Exhibit No. 3.  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. And you understand that both of these maps show the requested water service territory for the City of Lindsay in this docket?  A Yes, sir. Q Okay. You can agree with me on that? A Yes, sir. Q Okay. JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Now, what's the other map you're having him look at?  MR. RODRIGUEZ: ED-3; ED-3. JUDGE NORMAN: Okay. Q (BY MR. RODRIGUEZ) Mr. Myrick, can you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 ,11 12 ,13 14 ,15 16 ,17 18 19 20 [21]	A Well, I take that wouldn't be very much back. Q Mr. Myrick, can you please tell me how many creeks it would take for you to cross in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A I would not cross a creek. Q You would create a standalone system? A That's the only way I would be able to do so. Q Would it be your opinion that the City of Lindsay would need to create a standalone system in order to serve Mr. Fuhrmann's property? A Let me see if I can get there in my head first. No, they would not need a standalone system. JUDGE NORMAN: And by "standalone system," you just mean I assume you mean just put a new system up there rather than trying to run it all the way from Pure Water? A I could not take a six-inch line from South Ridge of Lindsay to Michael Fuhrmann's without I could not service him without a standalone system. I could not cross Elm Creek. JUDGE NORMAN: Right. Okay. For the